

Aus dem Institut für Agrar- und Ernährungswissenschaften  
(Geschäftsführender Direktor: Prof. Dr. M. Rodehutschord)  
der  
Naturwissenschaftliche Fakultät III-  
Agrarwissenschaften, Geowissenschaften, Mathematik und Informatik  
der  
Martin-Luther-Universität  
Halle-Wittenberg



## **Standardisation of precaecal and total tract amino acid digestibility measurement in laying hens**

Dissertation  
Zur Erlangung des akademischen Grades  
doctor agriculturarum (Dr. agr.)

vorgelegt von

M.Sc. Agraringenieur

Mohammad Reza Rezvani

geb. am 01.09.1971

in Neyshaboor – Iran

Gutachter: Prof. Dr. M. Rodehutschord

Prof. Dr. E. von Borell

Prof. Dr. C. Wenk

Dekan: Prof. Dr. P. Wycisk

Verteidigung am: 02.07.2007

Halle/Saale 2007

**urn:nbn:de:gbv:3-000012186**

[<http://nbn-resolving.de/urn/resolver.pl?urn=nbn%3Ade%3Agbv%3A3-000012186>]

Berichte aus der Agrarwissenschaft

**Mohammad Reza Rezvani**

**Standardisation of precaecal and total tract amino acid  
digestibility measurement in laying hens**

Shaker Verlag

Aachen 2007

Bibliographie information published by the Deutsche Nationalbibliothek  
The Deutsche Nationalbibliothek lists this publication in the Deutsche  
Nationalbibliografie; detailed bibliographie data are available in the Internet  
at <http://dnb.d-nb.de>.

Zugl.: Halle, Univ., Diss., 2007

Copyright Shaker Verlag 2007

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a  
retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic,  
mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the  
prior permission of the publishers.

Printed in Germany.

ISBN 978-3-8322-6412-3

ISSN 0945-0653

Shaker Verlag GmbH • P.O. BOX 101818. D-52018 Aachen

Phone: 0049/2407/9596-0 • Telefax: 0049/2407/9596-9

Internet: [www.shaker.de](http://www.shaker.de) • e-mail: [info@shaker.de](mailto:info@shaker.de)

| <b>Contents</b>  | <b>Page</b> |
|--|-------------|
| List of Tables .....   | III         |
| List of Figures .....  | V           |
| Abbreviations .....  | VI          |
| <b>1. Introduction</b> .....   | <b>1</b>    |
| <b>2. Current State of Knowledge – Literature Review</b> .....   | <b>2</b>    |
| 2.1. Total tract and precaecal digestibility .....   | 3           |
| 2.1.1. Total tract sampling .....  | 3           |
| 2.1.2. Total tract excreta collection in intact poultry .....  | 3           |
| 2.1.2.1. Total tract excreta collection in caeectomised poultry .....  | 4           |
| 2.1.2.2. Total tract faeces collection in caeectomised and colostomised<br>poultry .....   | 6           |
| 2.1.3. Precaecal sampling .....  | 7           |
| 2.1.3.1. Precaecal digesta collection after poultry slaughtering .....   | 9           |
| 2.1.3.2. Precaecal digesta collection after cannulation .....  | 10          |
| 2.2. True and apparent digestibility .....   | 11          |
| 2.3. Assay method .....  | 13          |
| 2.4. Factors affecting digestibility measurements .....  | 17          |
| <b>3. Own Work</b> .....   | <b>19</b>   |
| 3.1. Objectives of the own work .....  | 19          |
| 3.2. <b>Experiment 1.</b> Effect of ileum segment and protein source on net<br>disappearance of crude protein and amino acids from the ileum of<br>laying hens ..... | 20          |
| 3.2.1. Introduction .....  | 20          |
| 3.2.2. Materials and methods .....   | 21          |
| 3.2.3. Results .....   | 27          |
| 3.2.4. Discussion .....  | 33          |
| 3.2.5. Conclusion .....  | 36          |
| 3.3. <b>Experiment 2.</b> Partial precaecal digestibility of amino acids for<br>toasted soybeans and maize gluten .....  | 37          |
| 3.3.1. Introduction .....  | 37          |
| 3.3.2. Materials and methods .....   | 38          |
| 3.3.3. Results .....   | 42          |
| 3.3.4. Discussion .....  | 47          |
| 3.3.5. Conclusion .....  | 49          |

---

|           |   |           |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| 3.4.      | <b>Experiment 3.</b> Comparison of unexcreted proportion of amino acid and nitrogen and energy metabolisability for diet between intact and caeectomised laying hens..... | 50        |
| 3.5.1.    | Introduction.....   | 50        |
| 3.5.2.    | Materials and methods.....  | 51        |
| 3.5.3.    | Results.....  | 55        |
| 3.5.4.    | Discussion.....   | 57        |
| 3.5.5.    | Conclusion.....   | 58        |
| 3.6.      | <b>Experiment 4.</b> Amino acid excretion in caeectomised laying hens of different ages.....  | 60        |
| 3.6.1.    | Introduction.....   | 60        |
| 3.6.2.    | Materials and methods.....  | 60        |
| 3.6.3.    | Results.....  | 62        |
| 3.6.4.    | Discussion.....   | 64        |
| 3.6.5.    | Conclusion.....   | 65        |
| 3.7.      | <b>Experiment 5.</b> Marker transit time in the gastrointestinal tract of caeectomised laying hens.....   | 66        |
| 3.7.1.    | Introduction.....   | 66        |
| 3.7.2.    | Materials and methods.....  | 67        |
| 3.7.3.    | Results.....  | 68        |
| 3.7.4.    | Discussion.....   | 69        |
| 3.7.5.    | Conclusion.....   | 69        |
| 3.8.      | <b>Experiment 6.</b> Total tract digestibility of amino acids for toasted soybeans and maize gluten in caeectomised laying hens.....                                      | 70        |
| 3.8.1.    | Introduction.....   | 70        |
| 3.8.2.    | Materials and methods.....  | 71        |
| 3.8.3.    | Results.....  | 74        |
| 3.8.4.    | Discussion.....   | 82        |
| 3.8.5.    | Conclusion.....   | 84        |
| <b>4.</b> | <b>General Discussion and Conclusion</b> .....  | <b>85</b> |
| <b>5.</b> | <b>Outlook</b> .....  | <b>92</b> |
| <b>6.</b> | <b>Summary</b> .....  | <b>93</b> |
| <b>7.</b> | <b>Zusammenfassung</b> .....  | <b>96</b> |
|           | References.....   | 100       |
|           | Appendices.....   | 113       |

| <b>List of Tables</b>   | <b>page</b> |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Table 3-1.</b> Composition of experimental diets in Experiment 1 .....   | 22          |
| <b>Table 3-2.</b> Analysed concentrations of proximate nutrients and amino acids in the experimental diets, pure soybean meal and rapeseed meal used in Experiment 1 .....  | 23          |
| <b>Table 3-3.</b> Hen performance data in Experiment 1 .....  | 29          |
| <b>Table 3-4.</b> Net disappearance of crude protein and amino acid determined in the proximal, central and terminal sub-section of gut in laying hen fed a basal diet and other diets with different inclusion rates of soybean meal and rapeseed meal in Experiment 1 ..... | 30          |
| <b>Table 3-5.</b> Partial precaecal net disappearance of amino acids and crude protein for soybean meal and rapeseed meal in three sub-sections of gut in laying hen determined by multiple linear regression analysis in Experiment 1 .....                                  | 32          |
| <b>Table 3-6.</b> Partial precaecal digestibility of amino acids and crude protein (pooled data from central and terminal sub-sections of gut) for soybean meal and rapeseed meal determined by multiple linear regression analysis in Experiment 1 .....                     | 33          |
| <b>Table 3-7.</b> Composition of experimental diets in Experiment 2 .....   | 38          |
| <b>Table 3-8.</b> Analysed concentrations of proximate nutrients and amino acids in the experimental diets, pure toasted soybeans and maize gluten used in Experiment 2 .....   | 39          |
| <b>Table 3-9.</b> Hen performance data in Experiment 2 .....  | 44          |
| <b>Table 3-10.</b> Digestibility coefficient of amino acids and nitrogen for the basal diet and the other diets with different inclusion rates of toasted soybeans and maize gluten in Experiment 2 .....   | 45          |
| <b>Table 3-11.</b> Partial precaecal digestibility of amino acids and nitrogen for toasted soybeans and maize gluten determined by multiple linear regression analysis in Experiment 2 .....  | 47          |
| <b>Table 3-12.</b> Diet composition in Experiments 3, 4 and 5 .....   | 53          |
| <b>Table 3-13.</b> Chemical analyses of the experimental diet used in experiments 3, 4 and 5 .....  | 54          |
| <b>Table 3-14.</b> Comparison between caectomised and intact laying hens for production performance in Experiment 3 .....   | 56          |

---

|   |    |
|---|----|
| <b>Table 3-15.</b> Comparison of unexcreted proportion of dry matter, nitrogen and amino acids and energy metabolisability for diet between caeectomised and intact hens in Experiment 3.....   | 57 |
| <b>Table 3-16.</b> Production performance of caeectomised hens at different ages in Experiment 4.....   | 62 |
| <b>Table 3-17.</b> Comparison of unexcreted proportion of dry matter, nitrogen and amino acids and energy metabolisability for diet between different ages in Experiment 4.....   | 63 |
| <b>Table 3-18.</b> Experimental diet distribution during three excreta collection periods in Experiment 6.....  | 72 |
| <b>Table 3-19.</b> Hen performance data in Experiment 6.....  | 77 |
| <b>Table 3-20.</b> Unexcreted proportions of amino acids and nitrogen for the basal diet and the other diets with different inclusion rates of toasted soybeans and maize gluten used in Experiment 6.....  | 78 |
| <b>Table 3-21.</b> Comparison of unexcreted proportion of amino acids and nitrogen between marker and total excreta calculation method in Experiment 6.....   | 79 |
| <b>Table 3-22.</b> Partial total tract digestibility of amino acids and nitrogen for toasted soybeans and maize gluten based on marker calculation and determined by multiple linear regression analysis in Experiment 6.....                           | 81 |
| <b>Table 3-23.</b> Partial total tract digestibility of the amino acids and nitrogen for toasted soybeans and maize gluten based on total excreta collection calculation and determined by multiple linear regression analysis in Experiment 6.....     | 82 |
| <b>Table 4-1.</b> Comparison between digestibility coefficient and unexcreted proportion of amino acid and nitrogen for diet calculated based on marker in Experiments 2 and 6.....   | 88 |
| <b>Table 4-2.</b> Comparison between partial precaecal digestibility and partial total tract digestibility for toasted soybeans, calculated based on marker and determined by simple linear independent regression analysis in Experiments 2 and 6..... | 89 |
| <b>Table 4-3.</b> Comparison between partial precaecal digestibility and partial total tract digestibility for maize gluten, calculated based on marker and determined by simple linear independent regression analysis in Experiments 2 and 6.....     | 90 |

| <b>List of Figures</b>  | <b>page</b> |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Figure 1-1.</b> Schematic diagram depicting the stages of digestion, absorption and metabolism of ingested protein in animals.....   | 2           |
| <b>Figure 2-1.</b> Diagram showing poultry gastrointestinal tract.....  | 3           |
| <b>Figure 2-2.</b> Diagram of lower intestine of the domestic fowl.....   | 7           |
| <b>Figure 2-3.</b> Schematic representation of amino acid utilization in growing pigs.....  | 12          |
| <b>Figure 3-1.</b> Graph showing relationship between intake and digested amount of crude protein, lysine and methionine up to the terminal ileum in laying hens fed on different dietary concentration of rapeseed meal and soybean meal in Experiment 1 ..... | 31          |
| <b>Figure 3-2.</b> Graph showing relationship between intake and digested amount of nitrogen, lysine and methionine up to the terminal ileum in laying hens fed on different dietary concentration of toasted soybeans and maize gluten in Experiment 2.....    | 46          |
| <b>Figure 3-3.</b> Photograph showing caecectomy surgery done for Experiments 3, 4, 5 and 6.....  | 52          |
| <b>Figure 3-4.</b> Graph detailing $TiO_2$ concentration in excreta following $TiO_2$ withdrawal from the diet in Experiment 5.....   | 68          |
| <b>Figure 3-5.</b> Graph showing relationship between intake and unexcreted amount of nitrogen, lysine and methionine in laying hens fed on different dietary concentration of toasted soybeans and maize gluten in Experiment 6.....                           | 80          |
| <b>Figure 4-1.</b> Graph showing relationship between intake and digested amounts of methionine from toasted soybeans and maize gluten, determined precaecally or based on total tract method in Experiments 2 and 6.....                                       | 91          |
| <b>Figure 4-2.</b> Graph showing standard error of amino acid digestibility measurements in precaecal and total tract method for toasted soybeans and maize gluten in Experiments 2 and 6.....  | 91          |



## Abbreviations

Apart from the common SI-units, the following abbreviations appear in the text:

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| AA or AAs | Amino acid or amino acids              |
| AAAD      | Apparent amino acid digestibility      |
| ANF       | Anti-nutritive factor                  |
| BW        | Body weight                            |
| CP        | Crude protein                          |
| DM        | Dry matter                             |
| EAA       | Endogenous amino acid                  |
| EM        | Energy metabolisability                |
| EP        | Egg production                         |
| EW        | Egg weight                             |
| FI        | Feed intake                            |
| GIT       | Gastro-intestinal tract                |
| HPLC      | High performance liquid chromatography |
| ICCJ      | Ileo-caeca-colonic junction            |
| IL        | Ileum length                           |
| MD        | Meckel's diverticulum                  |
| MG        | Maize gluten                           |
| ND        | Net disappearance                      |
| PC        | Precaecal                              |
| PD        | Partial digestibility                  |
| PPD       | Partial precaecal digestibility        |
| PTD       | Partial total tract digestibility      |
| RM        | Rapeseed meal                          |
| SM        | Soybean meal                           |
| TAAD      | True amino acid digestibility          |
| TS        | Toasted soybeans                       |
| TT        | Total tract                            |
| UP        | Unexcreted proportion                  |

## 1. Introduction

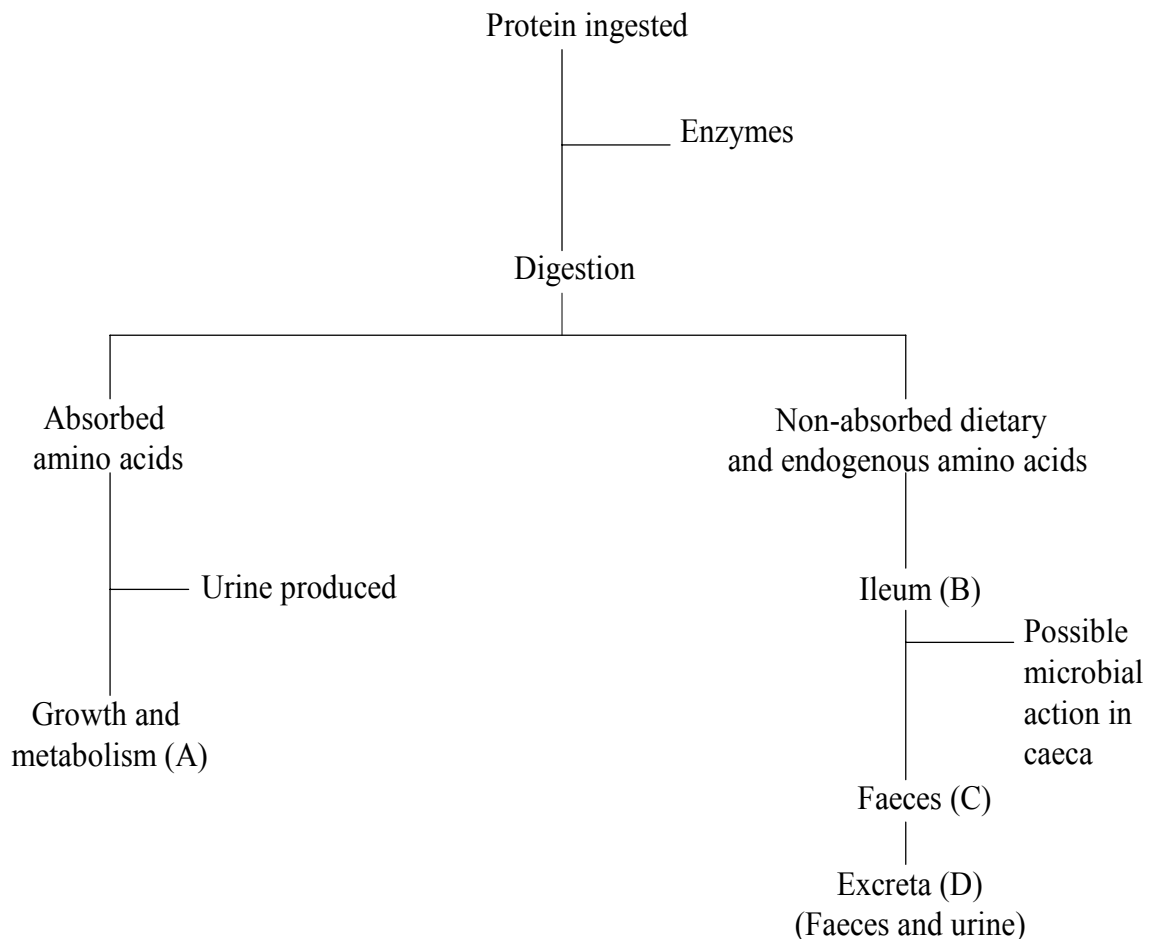
Efficient poultry production depends on knowing exactly the feed quality. Protein is an important portion of the diet, enough of which must be provided for poultry, quantitatively and qualitatively. Quality of protein depends firstly on feed amino acid (AA) contents, secondly on amount digested and thirdly on amount utilised by body tissues. While AA digestibility is defined as the difference between the amounts of AA provided from the diet and voided in ileal digesta or in faeces, divided by the amount provided from the diet, bioavailability of AA is a function of the two processes of digestion and utilisation of AA by body tissues. The bioavailability of AA is obtained directly by growth assays or indirectly from estimates of digestibility. Recognition that growth assays are time-consuming, expensive and relatively imprecise has led to increasing reliance on digestibility measurements. Describing the protein in feed ingredients in terms of their digestible AAs, although perhaps not ideal, is clearly closer than total AAs in reflecting the amount that actually becomes available for maintenance and production purposes (Low, 1982; Parsons, 1986; Johnson, 1992; Siriwan *et al.*, 1993; Sohn *et al.*, 1994; Dalibard and Paillard, 1995; Adeola *et al.*, 1997; Ravindran and Bryden, 1999; Sauer *et al.*, 2000).

Therefore accurate diet formulation requires information on digestible rather than total AA contents of dietary ingredients. Formulation of poultry diets based on digestible AA values provides the feed formulator with a cost effective way of meeting the bird's AA requirements whilst improving the overall efficiency of protein use. This helps to ensure minimal nitrogen (N) pollution of the environment, provide opportunity to substitute routine feedstuffs with locally grown feed ingredients correctly and reduce the competition between foods and feedstuffs (Douglas *et al.*, 1997; Douglas and Parsons, 1999; Ravindran and Bryden, 1999; Ishibashi and Yonemochi, 2002; Ishibashi and Yonemochi, 2003; Campbell and Golian, 2004; Papesova *et al.*, 2005). In order to generate meaningful digestibility values, the method of determination needs to be standardised.

Standardisation of methods for studies with laying hens was the objective of the present studies.

## 2. Current State of Knowledge – Literature Review

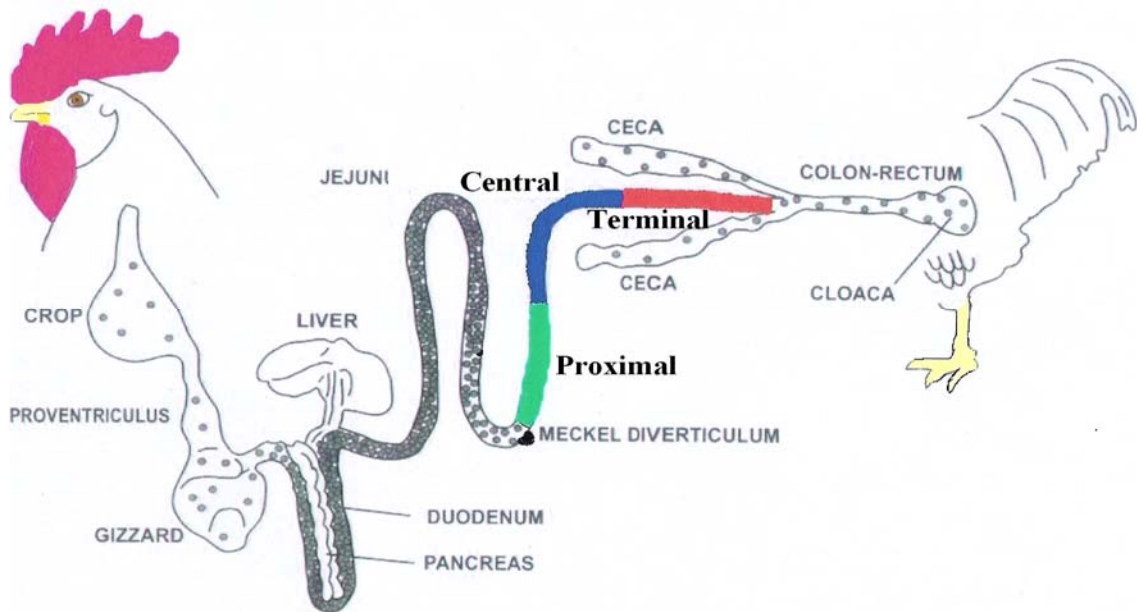
The present chapter introduces the different AA digestibility measurements and correction methods by considering the terminology improved during these studies. The advantages and disadvantages of them will be discussed and finally the references that studied these factors will be mentioned briefly. When these methods are studied, the different stages of digestibility, absorption and metabolism of ingested protein in animals as shown in Figure 1-1 are considered.



**Figure 1-1.** Schematic diagram of measurements of AA availability (A), precaecal AA digestibility (B), faecal AA digestibility (C) and excreta AA digestibility (D) (Johnson, 1992)

## 2.1. Total tract and precaecal digestibility

There have been numerous experiments in different sampling places for digestibility measurements. Figure 2-1 shows different parts of gastrointestinal tract (GIT) where such samplings can be made. Based on literature, the sampling places for digestibility measurements will be distributed within two main categories; Total tract (TT) and Precaecal (PC).



**Figure 2-1.** Diagram showing gastrointestinal tract of poultry (Adapted and redrawn by author and quoted by Gauthier, 2005 from Herpol and Van Grembergen, 1967; Riis and Jokobsen, 1969; Hill, 1971; Simon and Versteeg, 1989)

### 2.1.1. Total tract sampling

Total tract sampling means collecting all output of GIT in three ways: TT excreta collection in intact poultry, TT excreta collection in caectomised poultry, TT faeces collection in caectomised plus colostomised poultry.

#### 2.1.1.1. Total tract excreta collection in intact poultry

Many published values currently available on digestible AAs for poultry are based on excreta analysis. This is because of its simplicity and because the assay can be carried out on large numbers without sacrificing the birds

(Angkanaporn *et al.*, 1997a; 1997b; Ravindran *et al.*, 1999). However in studies with excreta-based collection assay to determine AA digestibility, the values obtained for feedstuffs may have been over or underestimated (Norberg *et al.*, 2004). These samples are not very reliable, often due to the effects of hindgut micro-flora especially in the caeca that change the AA profile of digesta and widely diversifying digestibility results. A second disadvantage is the mixing of urine with faeces in poultry and forming together excreta.

#### ***2.1.1.2. Total tract excreta collection in caeectomised poultry***

Caeca are the main sites of micro-flora activity in the hindgut. Because of this, caeectomy (surgically removing or ligation of caeca) has been proposed as a method for reducing micro-flora influence on AA digestibility measurement (Parsons, 1984). It has been suggested that bacteria may be able to synthesise AAs or utilise undigested AAs. By using guanine + cytosine profiling and 16S rDNA sequencing techniques 140 different genera and 640 different species of bacteria in the chicken GIT were found (Apajalahti *et al.*, 2004). The bulk of bacteria are distal to the ileum, which means that compounds supporting their growth have to escape host absorption (Apajalahti *et al.*, 2004).

Many studies indicate that the caeectomised bird may be a better model for estimating AA digestibility than the conventional bird. Parsons (1984) concluded that intestinal micro-flora had less influence on AA excretion by caeectomised hens than on that by conventional hens. Caecotomy has several advantages compared with ileal cannulation techniques which are used to measure AA digestibility. Caecotomy is a much simpler surgical procedure than is the implantation of ileal cannula. Caecotomised birds can be maintained much more easily than ileal cannulated birds; there are no problems associated with digesta passage or flow rate and there is no need for digesta markers since excreta can be collected quantitatively. Parsons (1986) showed that true digestibility values determined with caeectomised cockerels were lower than those determined with conventional cockerels and were in better agreement with chick availability values. True digestibilities of all sixteen measured AAs were lower for

caecectomised than for conventional cockerels, with the average difference being approximately 10 %. In other experiments there was also a tendency to overestimate digestibility of lower digestible feed ingredients when using intact cockerels (Dalibard and Paillard, 1995).

Other studies showed that the effect of the caeca in poultry is dependent on the feedstuff being measured. With feedstuffs such as meat and bone meal which may have a low AA digestibility the use of intact birds could result in an overestimation of AA digestibility. Therefore caecectomised birds should be used when measuring AA digestibility in poultry by excreta analysis. Johnson (1992) and Parsons *et al.* (1997) showed that AA digestibility (estimated by fasted roosters) of meat and bone meal values determined in caecectomised roosters were generally lower than those determined in conventional roosters. Ragland *et al.* (1999) in another study demonstrated that the effect of caecectomy is dependent on the feedstuff under consideration, and that the general effects of caecectomy are similar for ducks and chickens. It seems that the apparent AA digestibility (AAAD) of good quality protein sources may be determined using intact birds but the use of caecectomised birds to be preferred if the protein source is of poor digestibility (Angkanaporn *et al.*, 1997a). Johns *et al.* (1986b) also determined that the digestibility coefficients measured using caecectomised cockerels were lower than those determined with intact birds.

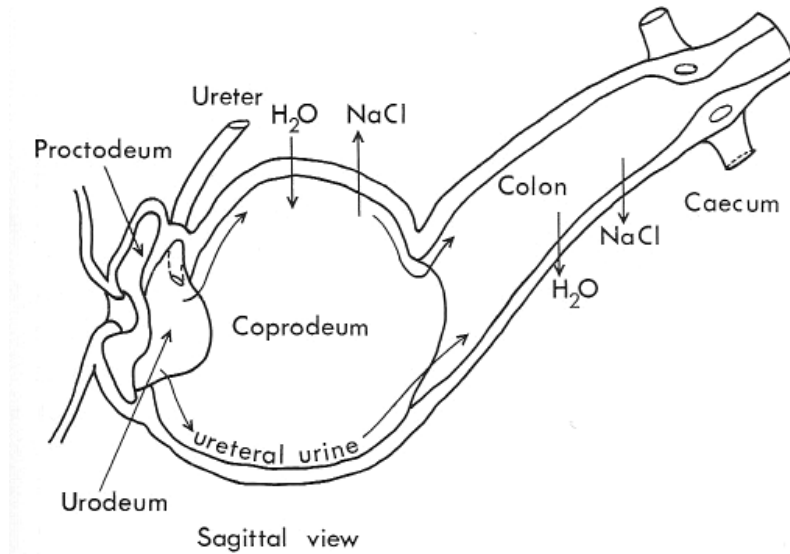
Son *et al.* (2000) showed that caecectomy had no significant effect on feed intake (FI) or body weight (BW) gain but caecectomy caused significantly higher moisture content in excreta. Karasawa *et al.* (1997) showed that ligation of the caecum significantly improved N balance and utilization by up to more than 2 times. The treatment significantly decreased uric acid excretion by 77 mg N/day and also total N excretion. The amount of faecal water excretion was increased by caecal ligation in colostomised chickens. It is concluded that the lower intestine plays a useful role in the water economy of chickens (Son and Karasawa, 2001).

Bacterial enumeration results, together with polymerase chain reaction-denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis (PCR-DGGE) profiles, showed that the composition of micro-flora in ileum of chickens was age dependent and

influenced by dietary fat source and antibiotic supplementation. An increased incidence of streptococci, enterobacteria, and *Clostridium perfringens* with age of the chickens was demonstrated. Lactobacilli and *C. perfringens* were the bacterial groups most strongly affected by the dietary treatments (Knarreborg *et al.*, 2002). However, by working with caeectomised birds the effect of urine on measurement is not omitted but some researchers have shown that the urinary AA contribution to total excreta AA is small and usually has a negligible effect on calculated digestibility values (Whittow, 2000). Also, Yamazaki (1983) found no differences between true AA digestibility (TAAD) values measured with colostomised hens and intact adult cockerels (quoted by Parsons, 1986).

#### ***2.1.1.3. Total tract faeces collection in caeectomised and colostomised poultry***

Excreta analysis does not measure digestibility as classically defined but rather AA metabolisability, because faeces and urine are voided together in birds. Colostomy (making an artificial anus originating from the colon) is performed for removing the effect of urine from excreta in caeectomised poultry. Then it will be possible to collect TT faeces separately from urine (Ravindran *et al.*, 1999). Methods have been developed for separating faeces and urine in birds prior to excretion using such techniques as colostomy and exteriorisation of the ureters. However, the urinary contribution of AAs to excreta is generally not considered. The rationale being that, as the concentrations of AAs in urine is very small; it has negligible effect on digestibility estimates (Ravindran and Bryden, 1999). In many avian species ureteral urine flows from the urodeum into the caeca passing through the colon and water absorption may occur in the colon and the caeca. The flux from the small intestine is also reported to fill the caeca in the chicken (Figure 2-2). Also dietary urea can be utilised through the caeca in chickens fed a low-protein diet. The amount of faecal water excretion was increased by caecal ligation in colostomised chickens. It was concluded that the lower intestine plays a useful role in the water economy of chickens (Son and Karasawa, 2001).



**Figure 2-2.** Diagram of lower intestine of the domestic fowl, arrows indicate the retrograde flow of urine from urodeum to coprodeum, colon, and caeca, as well as possible directions for net fluxes of water and NaCl in coprodeum and colon (Whittow, 2000)

### 2.1.2. Precaecal sampling

In terms of protein quality, the digestion of individual AAs up to the terminal ileum or PC digestibility (often referred to ileal digestibility) is gaining increasing attention in the feeding of both pigs and poultry (Ravindran and Bryden, 1999; Rodehutsord *et al.*, 2004). Payne *et al.* (1968) were the first to suggest that analysis of ileal contents rather than excreta may be a reliable method for assessing protein and AA digestibility in poultry (quoted by Ravindran *et al.*, 1999). It was because of the proteins may be degraded by hindgut micro-flora, and microbial cells may contribute to faecal protein output. These problems are largely avoided when digestibility measurements are based on PC digesta (Siriwan *et al.*, 1993; Ravindran *et al.*, 1999).

This method requires the collection of PC digesta after killing the birds or the use of cannulation. This means that digesta must be collected before reaching the ileo-caeca-colonic junction (ICCJ). With both approaches it is not possible to collect total digesta. Thus, diets must contain indigestible markers in order to calculate nutrient flow. Significant differences were



found between PC and excreta-based digestibility of certain AAs in some feed ingredients, with excreta values being usually higher than the PC values, indicating a net catabolism of AAs postileally. Kadim *et al.* (2002) reported that the degree of overestimation was often considerable, ranging from 8.9 % (digestibility of threonine in soybean meal) to 56 % (digestibility of aspartic acid in wheat). They concluded that digestibility values measured at the terminal ileum provide a more reliable measure of AA availability than those measured in the excreta.

In another study by Ten Doeschate *et al.* (1991) the AA digestibility values determined from ileal digesta or faeces differed considerably. For eight AAs faecal digestibility values were significantly higher. Differences were observed between the digestibilities at faecal and PC level for most AAs. These differences are not for all AAs of the same magnitude and direction, so PC digestibility has to be determined for feed ingredients to assess their protein values.

The PC digestibility assay has two distinct advantages over that based on excreta analysis. Firstly the modifying action of the hindgut micro-flora on protein composition is avoided. Secondly, the complication arising from the combined voiding of faeces and urinary AAs and N is overcome. Moreover, it appears that AAs are not absorbed in the hindgut of the chicken in nutritionally significant quantities (Kadim *et al.*, 2002). The criticisms of the precision feeding assay can be overcome by determining PC digestibility. In this method, digesta are sampled from the distal part of the ileum and analysed. As a result, urine AA as a source of error and the modifying effects of hindgut microbial fermentation are eliminated (Ravindran and Bryden, 1999; Lemme *et al.*, 2004; Perttilä *et al.*, 2001b).

The amount of energy-yielding carbohydrates reaching the hindgut appears to determine whether net degradation or net synthesis of AAs will take place. When fermentable carbohydrates are limiting, the undigested nitrogenous substances will be deaminated by the microbes to ammonia and amines resulting in net disappearance of AAs. When fermentable carbohydrates are available, the microbes will utilise the ammonia and amines for the *de novo* synthesis of microbial proteins, resulting in net synthesis of AAs. It is noteworthy that the ileal-excreta digestibility

differences were rather large for poorly digestible feed ingredients such as feather meal, meat meal and meat-and-bone meal. This is to be expected because the lower the AA digestibilities at the ileum, the more undigested N will reach the hindgut, providing a substrate for microbial degradation resulting in large differences between PC and excreta digestibilities. In contrast, with the highly digestible feed ingredients such as fish meal and blood meal only modest differences were recorded (Ravindran *et al.*, 1999; Butts *et al.*, 2002).

#### ***2.1.2.1. Precaecal digesta collection after poultry slaughtering***

The sampling of digesta from the terminal ileum after surgical modifications became standard in pigs, but is difficult to practise with young poultry. Instead, digesta is collected from a certain PC gut section immediately after slaughtering the birds. Using PC digestibility as a measure of protein quality implies a description of feedstuff potential. While working with cannula allows for a collection of digesta over a time period at the end of the ileum, sampling from slaughtered animals needs a certain sub-section of the terminal ileum in order to obtain a sufficiently large sample (Ravindran and Bryden, 1999; Kadim *et al.*, 2002; Rodehutsord and Mosenthin, 2005; Kluth *et al.*, 2005b). However, care must be taken to ensure that the bird is not severely startled or stressed during or just before killing to prevent the shedding or the lining of the gut mucosa (Short *et al.*, 1999).

Different opinions exist to how long the sampled ileum section in AA digestibility measurements should be. Kadim and Moughan (1997a) cited that the terminal 15 cm of the ileum was a suitable section for sampling ileal digesta from the broiler chicken. As expected, the length of ileum sampled had a significant effect on the proportion of ingested Cr recovered. It should be appreciated that the length of ileum chosen for sampling represents a proportion of the total ileum, the length of which is a function of the age and size of the birds.

Kluth *et al.* (2005b) reported that AAs still disappear from the small intestine of broilers posterior to Meckel's diverticulum (MD). It cannot be

differentiated as to what extent this is caused by absorption or secretion. However, digestibility studies aimed at measuring the potential of a protein source need a restriction in the sampled sub-section of the intestine. Kluth *et al.* (2005b) mentioned that the proximal third of the sub-section between MD and the ICCJ should not be sampled. It needs to be further studied whether the sub-section must be taken shorter as feed intake increases or it is dependent on poultry species.

#### ***2.1.2.2. Precaecal digesta collection after cannulation***

A refinement is possible for collecting PC digesta without slaughtering the birds. Raharjo and Farell (1984) and Gurnsey and James (1985) outlined a procedure for inserting glass cannula into the terminal ileum of adult cockerels. A procedure for the ileostomisation of adult roosters has been described with the use of flexible silicon cannulas. Apparent PC digestibility coefficients for DM, crude protein (CP) and AAs in six diets, formulated with maize, wheat gluten, faba beans, lupins, soybean meal and casein as the main protein sources were determined in the ileostomised roosters fitted with silicon cannulas (Leeuwen *et al.*, 2000).

The simple T-cannulation procedure was used in some studies for collection of ileal digesta rather than the slaughter method, since sampling with the slaughter method could lead to a bias in results due to unrepresentative sample of digesta collected. Simple T-cannulation has been widely accepted by researchers as a means of sampling ileal digesta and at least for non-bulky diets and with frequent sampling, simple T-cannulation has been shown to be an acceptable technique (Donkoh and Moughan, 1994; Donkoh and Moughan, 1999).

The slaughter method needs many animals to collect enough digesta for analyses and to have a representative sample of the digesta over a longer period. Also the way of sampling is critical because from the dead intestine easily mucosa can be scraped off (Leeuwen *et al.*, 2000).

Killing the birds led to slightly lower PC digestibility values by carbon dioxide inhalation or bleeding than mechanical stunning and neck dislocation (Palander *et al.*, 2004a). Although the CO<sub>2</sub>-stunning technique

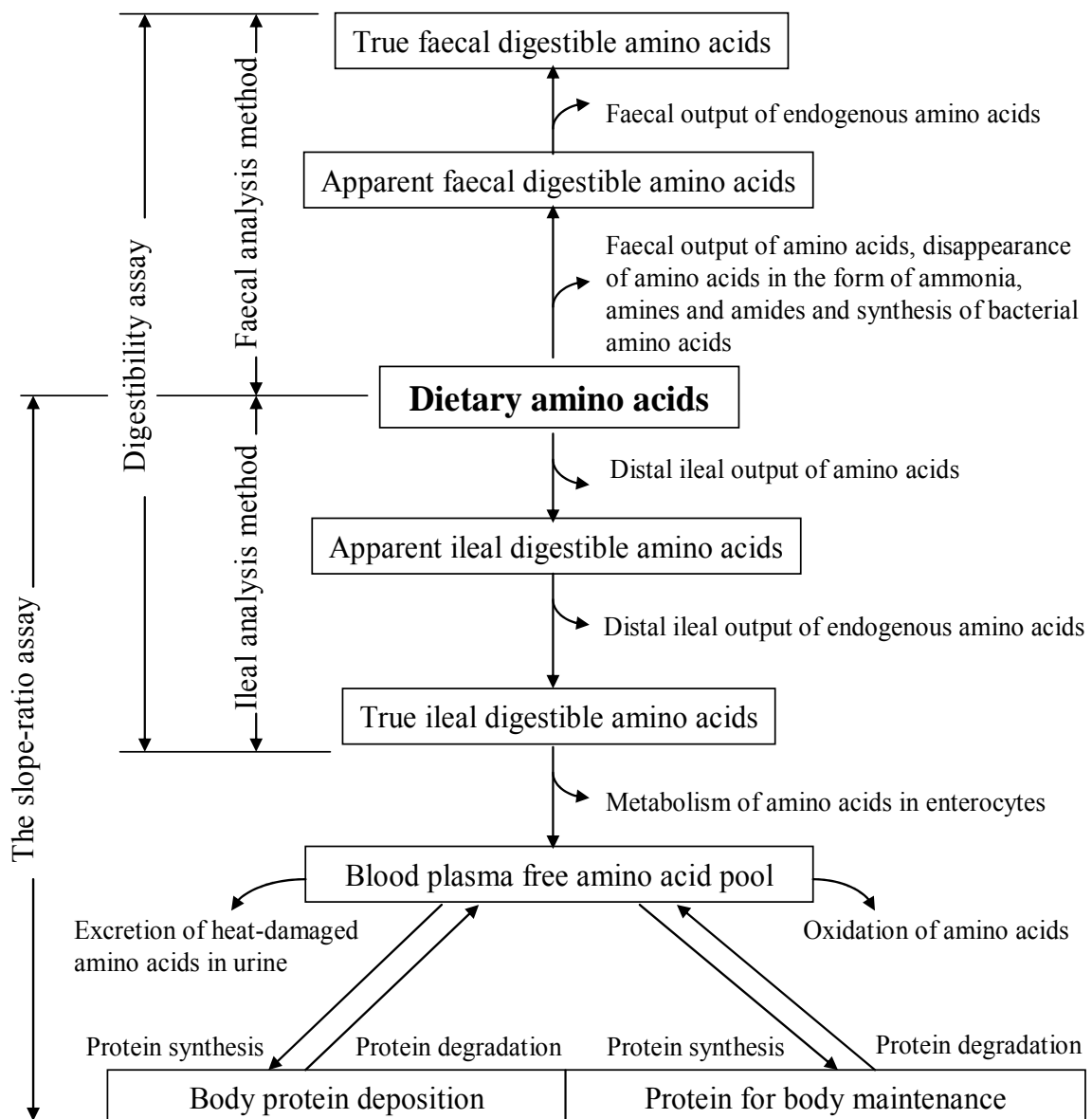
is not recommended by these authors for collection of ileal digesta in the study of PC digestibility of AAs and N, this method may be suitable to measure the digestibility of organic matter or other dietary constituents of feedstuffs and diets (Prawirodigdo *et al.*, 1998).

## ***2.2. True and apparent digestibility***

The discrepancy between apparent (AAAD) and true AA digestibility (TAAD) arises when endogenous amino acid (EAA) secretions are taken into account or not (Dalibard and Paillard, 1995). With the true measure, correction is made for the flow of endogenous AAs. Angkanaporn *et al.* (1997b); Butts *et al.* (2002) and Kadim *et al.* (2002) reported that TAAD may provide more constant and meaningful data in AA absorption than AAAD. Fan and Sauer (2003) also reported that apparent PC digestibility values of CP and AA determined in barley samples are not reliable and should not be used in diet formulation for pigs but true PC digestibility of CP and AA determined from various barley samples should be used in diet formulation for pigs.

Endogenous AAs originate from digestive enzymes, mucoproteins, desquamated cells, AAs produced by cellular breakdown and albumin and other non-dietary but not strictly endogenous materials, such as bacteria and ingested hair (Donkoh and Moughan, 1999). In other words the AAs reaching the terminal ileum originate from different sources. Part comes from the dietary AAs that have not been absorbed and part from the AAs contained in the secreted endogenous protein. The latter have commonly been separated into two components, the 'basal' and the 'specific' EAA. Neither the amount nor the AA composition of the endogenous protein is constant. While the basal endogenous protein is commonly assumed to depend mainly on DM intake, the specific endogenous protein is affected by the amount and nature of the dietary protein under study like its digestibility, the fibre content, non-starch polysaccharide content and digesta viscosity and other anti-nutritional factors (Angkanaporn *et al.*, 1997b; Dänicke *et al.*, 2000; Souffrant, 2001). Hence, in feed evaluation studies the specific endogenous losses need to be considered for each feed

ingredient as they are part of that feed ingredient quality. Basal endogenous losses, in contrast, are not attributable to any feed ingredient. Within a complete evaluation system specific EAA are best considered as part of the animal's requirement, that is, a cost of feed consumption and passage. Consequently, in pigs, it has been suggested that the measured PC digestibility should be corrected by a certain factor in order to account for the contribution by the basal endogenous secretion, and then entitled 'true' digestibility (Sauer *et al.*, 2000).



**Figure 2-3.** Schematic representation of amino acid utilisation in growing pigs (Redrawn by author from Fan, 1994)

Several factors are known to be partially responsible for the differences in the endogenous CP and AA outputs. These factors include determination methods and (or) techniques used, BW and physiological status, DM intake levels, dietary fibre levels and types, as reviewed by several authors (Donkoh and Moughan, 1999; Fan and Sauer, 2002; Fastinger and Mahan, 2003; Clarke and Wiseman, 2005).

The excreta and ileal assays described above determine 'apparent' values and do not account for EAA losses, which can have a variable effect on calculated digestibility coefficient. This effect is most pronounced when protein or AA intake is low. Apart from being influenced by dietary AA intakes, apparent digestibility values of individual feed ingredients are assumed to be additive when combined in diet formulations. The difference between standardised and AAAD ranged between 0 and 17 percentage points for cereal grains but only between 0 and 7 percentage points for plant protein sources and animal by-products (Lemme *et al.*, 2004). Theoretically, for a given AA, the apparent digestibility increases nonlinearly approaching a plateau as the quantity of AA intake increases because the proportion of endogenous excretion relative to total excretion decreases. As a result, when the ingested quantity of feed is very low, the calculated apparent digestibility underestimates the actual digestibility. By contrast, TAAD is not affected by the level of FI (Dalibard and Paillard, 1995).

### ***2.3. Assay method***

Various techniques have been evaluated to determine the output of EAAs. The classical approaches use N-free diets or fasted animals and regression analysis. However, N-free diets or fasting techniques have been criticised because during starvation or the absence of dietary protein, the body will be in negative N balance and the rate of whole-body protein synthesis will be reduced. In practical conditions amount of AAs in digesta can affect EAA secretion into the alimentary channel. For example, when AAs in digesta based on feed consumption increase, enzyme secretion increases also for

better digestion and then it is an error for measuring EAAs in N free diets (Parsons *et al.*, 1983; Adeola *et al.*, 1997).

The development of the peptide alimentation method (also known as enzymatically hydrolysed casein / ultra filtration method) by Moughan *et al.* (1990) overcomes some of the above limitations, enabling the measurement of EAA flow under more normal physiological conditions (quoted by Ravindran and Hendriks, 2004a). Peptide alimentation technique, a method for estimating ileal EAA flow, involves feeding the animal with peptides (from enzymatically hydrolysed casein) followed by ultra filtration of the ileal digesta. Although not subject to the criticisms of the traditional methods, this approach generates estimates applicable only to correction of ileal flows for protein sources, such as animal protein meals, which do not contain fibre and/or anti-nutritional factors. This technique may also underestimate endogenous flow because some endogenous free AAs and endogenous small peptides may be discarded in the low molecular weight fraction (Lemme *et al.*, 2004).

Another technique based on the guanidination of dietary proteins to distinguish between endogenous secretions and exogenous or dietary sources of AAs in intestinal digesta was proposed by Hagemester and Erbersdobler in 1985 (quoted by Ravindran *et al.*, 1998). This technique is called Homoarginine approach, using homoarginine as a marker, to determine EAA secretions. Lysine residues in dietary proteins are transformed into homoarginine by guanidination which involves treatment with O-methyl isourea under alkaline conditions. After the labelled protein is fed, EAA losses are determined by comparing AA: homoarginine ratios in the diet and ileal digesta. Homoarginine is not found in normal feedstuffs. However, homoarginine is digested and absorbed in a manner similar to other AAs, but does not reappear in endogenous secretions into the gut. Two major problems were noted when continuous feeding of guanidinated proteins was attempted. Firstly, feeding diets containing guanidinated casein resulted in marked depressions in FI of chicks. Subsequent studies found that the reduced FI may reflect a direct effect of lysine deficiency and/or homoarginine on FI regulation. Secondly, preliminary observations indicated that low dietary electrolyte balance is a

problem in diets containing guanidinated proteins due to a chloride overload and that the diets need to be balanced for electrolytes to prevent the occurrence of watery excreta (Ravindran and Bryden, 1999).

The results showed that the ileal endogenous flows of N and AA are markedly enhanced by the presence of protein and peptides, above those determined following feeding of an N-free diet. It was concluded that the use of enzyme hydrolysed casein and homoarginine methods enables the measurement of ileal endogenous losses in chickens under normal physiological conditions (Ravindran *et al.*, 2004).

Isotope markers techniques have been involved as well. Numerous studies have been undertaken to measure EAAs using either stable ( $^{15}\text{N}$ ) or radioactive isotopes ( $^{14}\text{C}$ ,  $^{35}\text{S}$ ,  $^{75}\text{Se}$ ). Although attractive, this technique suffers from several constraints, because the  $^{15}\text{N}$  enrichment of the endogenous secretions is not easy to determine. The inability to measure the recovery of all individual AAs in ileal digesta and the rapid precursor pool recycling are other drawbacks. Standardisation of conditions such as feeding frequency, diet type, and infusion protocol, rate of tracer infusion, sampling procedures, sample preparation and choice of precursor pool is necessary if reliable comparisons of data are to be made (Ravindran and Bryden, 1999).

The use of regression analysis where graded amounts of protein are given to animals also has been criticised. In this method, increasing levels of protein are fed and AA excretion is determined. The increased excretion of AAs, which may be from undigested feed and/or endogenous proteins, is assumed to be directly proportional to the increased intake. A regression equation is then used to calculate the AA excretion at zero protein intakes and this is considered to be an estimate of endogenous losses. This methodology, however, assumes that there are no changes in the amount of EAA secretions and that the increase of ileal AA flow is attributed entirely to increases in undigested feed proteins. Although the method overcomes the constraint of physiological abnormality, it incorrectly assumes that the flow of EAA does not vary with the amount of protein given. It has been shown that part of the increased ileal AA flow results from an increase in unabsorbed EAAs (Ravindran and Bryden, 1999).



Fan and Sauer (1997) reported that with regression technique, one can extrapolate the recovery of endogenous protein and each of the individual AA under relatively normal conditions of protein (AA) supply. They cited that linear relationships between dietary inputs and the ileal outputs of AA exist. Differences in ranges of graded dietary levels of AA affected the linear relationships and resulted in large differences in the estimation of the EAA levels. Therefore, the determination of a suitable range of graded dietary levels of AA is an important methodological aspect of the regression analysis technique. Furthermore, the results of their studies tend to suggest that the ileal outputs of AA, g/kg dry matter intake, can be linearly partitioned at different dietary levels of AA. The relative contributions of EAA, as percentages of dietary contents, curvilinearly decreased with increasing dietary contents of AA. The true PC digestibility values of AA appear to be independent of dietary AA contents. Adeola *et al.* (1997) also reported that regression analysis produced a higher estimation of ileal and faecal EAA excretion than feeding an N-free diet. Attempts to measure EAA secretion leads, however, to highly variable results (Donkoh and Moughan, 1999) with poorly identified reasons for this variation. It is doubtful, therefore, whether the use of fixed values for EAAs to correct digestibility coefficients is a real improvement in the accuracy with which the quality of dietary protein is described (Angkanaporn *et al.*, 1997b; Rodehutschord *et al.*, 2004). However the regression analysis technique is potentially a very promising approach for digestibility estimation. The most advantageous point with a regression method is that AAD can be also measured without the need to measure EAA separately. In this method the relationship between AAs intake and AAs disappeared or unexcreted will be measured. The digestibility of each AA is the slope of this linear relationship between AA intake and AA disappeared (Short *et al.*, 1999; Fan and Sauer, 1995 and 2002; Rodehutschord *et al.*, 2004). The proportions of CP and AAs digested responded linearly to increased intake and the relationships between quantitative intake and digested amounts of AAs were described by simple or multiple linear regressions. The slope determined for each ingredient was taken as a measure of AA digestibility without the need for

consideration of basal EAA and CP secretions. Kluth *et al.* (2005a) reported that the multiple linear regression approach is a suitable method to measure AA digestibilities for feed ingredients. They interpreted that multiple linear regression approach measures AA digestibility of protein ingredients after excluding the effect of basal diet and basal EAAs on feed ingredients digestibility measurements. However in regression method it is not possible to exclude specific EAA from estimates but because specific EAA is the characteristic of each ingredient they should be considered as the cost of feed and should not necessarily be excluded (Rodehutsord *et al.*, 2004).

It can be concluded that approaches not depend on a separate determination of endogenous losses appear advantageous for the purpose of feed evaluation. Such an approach is the linear regression analysis which can be applied when at least two supplementary levels of the protein ingredient under study are used (Short *et al.*, 1999; Rodehutsord *et al.*, 2004; Kluth *et al.*, 2005a). Rodehutsord *et al.* (2004) reported the use of regression analysis for measuring the PC AA digestibility for rapeseed meal. The PC digestibility for AAs for field beans and peas was determined with linear regression analysis by Simon (2004) and Kluth *et al.* (2005a).

#### ***2.4. Factors affecting digestibility measurements***

Several other factors have been studied in digestibility and EAA measurements. For example effect of feed intake (Zuprizal *et al.*, 1991; Furuya and Kaji, 1992; Butts *et al.*, 1993; Kadim and Moughan, 1997b; Hess and Seve, 1999; Stein *et al.*, 1999; Albin *et al.*, 2001; Stein *et al.*, 2001; Moter and Stein, 2004), feed processing (Zuprizal *et al.*, 1991; Amornthewaphat *et al.*, 2005), enzymes supplementation (Sebastian *et al.*, 1997; Hew *et al.*, 1999; Lap-Im *et al.*, 1999; Ravindran *et al.*, 2001; Perttilä *et al.*, 2001a; Rutherford *et al.*, 2002; Cowieson *et al.*, 2004; Rodehutsord *et al.*, 2004; Wang *et al.*, 2005), soluble non-starch polysaccharides (Dänicke *et al.*, 2000), markers (Jagger *et al.*, 1992; Kadim and Moughan, 1997a; Fan and Sauer, 2002; Fan and Sauer, 2003), feed particle size (Svihus and Hetland, 2001; Fastinger and Mahan, 2003), Poultry Species

(Huang *et al.*, 2000; Ravindran and Hendriks, 2004a; Ravindran and Hendriks, 2004b; Kluth and Rodehutsord, 2006), feeding regime (Kadim and Moughan, 1997a and 1997b; James *et al.*, 2002), anti nutritional factors (King *et al.*, 2000; Wiseman *et al.*, 2003), age of poultry (Wilson and Leibholz, 1981; Zuprizal *et al.*, 1992; Siriwan *et al.*, 1993; Sohn *et al.*, 1994; Whittow, 2000; Knarreborg *et al.*, 2002; Batal and Parsons, 2002a; Batal and Parsons, 2002b; Zelenka *et al.*, 2003; Lemme *et al.*, 2004; Palander *et al.*, 2004a; Ravindran and Hendriks, 2004b; Thomas and Ravindran, 2005; Huang *et al.* , 2005), dietary fat content (Li and Sauer, 1994; Dänicke *et al.*, 2000), grain volume weight (Perttilä *et al.*, 2001b), feed preservation method (Perttilä *et al.*, 2001a), plant varieties (Short *et al.*, 2000; Dowling *et al.*, 2002; Fan and Sauer, 2003; Kluth *et al.* , 2005a; Simon, 2004; Singh *et al.*, 2005) and dietary fibre (Raharjo and Farrel, 1984; Parsons, 1984; Souffrant, 2001) have been studied previously. These references imply a wide range of digestibility measurements and the factors affecting it by different methodology. The objectives of new studies are the development of a standard method which will be investigated in the next chapter.

### **3. Own Work**

#### **3.1. Objectives of own studies**

The general objective of these studies was to standardise AA digestibility measurement in laying hens. Precaecal and total tract measurements were compared. Then in addition the effect of protein ingredients inclusion rates, marker recovery and age on AA digestibility were investigated. Specific questions were:

1. Is the digestion of crude protein and AA completed at Meckel's diverticulum in laying hens?
2. How do protein ingredients compare to each other in AA digestibility based on regression method and what are the minimum inclusion levels for protein ingredients?
3. Is it possible to use total tract excreta instead of precaecal digesta to estimate partial digestibility of feedstuffs by using caeectomised hens in balance trials?
4. What is the effect of age on AA excretion in laying hens?

There are different terminologies and assay methods for estimation of AA digestibility. In this thesis for the sake of clarity, the term “digestibility” for a protein ingredient is used only when the potential or capacity of a protein source is meant. Then in PC and TT measurements they were called partial (ingredient) PC digestibility (PPD) and partial TT digestibility (PTD). This capacity will be measured by slope of linear regression between intake and digested or unexcreted amount of AAs in corresponding diets. The more general term “net disappearance (ND)” describes the proportion of intake that is not recovered in any part of intestine.

## **3.2. Experiment 1: Effect of ileum segment and protein source on net disappearance of crude protein and amino acids from the ileum of laying hens**

### ***3.2.1. Introduction***

Modern rapeseed (*Brassica napus ssp. oleifera* or *Brassica rapa ssp. oleifera*) varieties containing moderate or low amounts of goitrogenic glucosinolates have been found to be suitable protein sources, partially replacing soybean products in diets for broiler chickens in numerous experiments. In most of the published papers, 150 to 200 g/kg feed mixture has been found to be the maximum content of rapeseed meal not leading to problems associated with metabolic disorders due to goitrogenic glucosinolates. The modern moist pressure processing further reduces some anti-nutritional factors of rapeseed as well as soybean, but high processing temperatures may negatively influence protein digestibility (Palander *et al.*, 2004b).

However, new data in rapeseed AA digestibility for laying hens are scarce. On the other hand, one of the problems associated with rapeseed products has been a high fibre content leading to low digestibility and energy values. One could assume that this problem might be relieved if the ability of laying hens to digest fibre improves with age. Rapeseed meal, especially high glucosinolates varieties, showed a lower digestibility for lysine, cystine and threonine. For the other oilseed meals, lysine is the most variable AA in terms of digestibility (Dalibard and Paillard, 1995).

Using PC digestibility as a measure of protein quality implies a description of feedstuff potential. In this method, digestibility is measured at the end of the ileum and before the ICCJ. Meckel's diverticulum in the intestine is commonly used as the starting point of the gut section to be isolated, but the sub-section considered for digesta sampling was different in past studies, and studies were not done with laying hens. While, for instance, Kadim and Moughan (1997a) used the 15 cm anterior to the ICCJ, others used the entire section beginning at MD (Short *et al.*, 1999; Wiseman *et al.*, 2003) or the last two sub-sections between MD and ICCJ in broilers (Kluth

*et al.*, 2005b). In some studies, the last few centimetres prior to the ICCJ were not sampled in order to avoid contamination from content of the postileal part of the gut (Rodehutsord *et al.*, 2004). These differences in the sampled sub-section may be irrelevant if the net disappearance of AA does not further change posterior to MD. For feed protein evaluation, it is of crucial importance, however, that measurements from different studies are comparable and methods are standardised (Rodehutsord and Mosenthin, 2005; Kluth *et al.*, 2005b).

The role of EAAs also must be considered. A method where basal losses are automatically corrected in the digestibility determination is the 'regression method', which involves feeding diets containing increasing levels of the test protein. In the regression of AA disappearance (mg/day) in relation to AA intake (mg/day), the slope of the regression line corresponds to a digestibility corrected for basal EAA (Rodehutsord *et al.*, 2004). Furthermore, regression method is the least stressful one for poultry in comparison with others methods that imply feeding the birds with unphysiological diets like N-free ones (Ishibashi and Yonemochi, 2003).

By our knowledge, there has not yet been conducted an experiment to evaluate AA PC digestibility and sampling places in laying hens to allow specification of a standard procedure. The aim of the present study was to investigate whether, in laying hens, the ND of CP and AAs is different in sub-sections of the ileum and whether such differences may be relevant for AA digestibility studies. Furthermore, in regards to CP and AA ND, solvent extracted meals from either soybean (SM) or rapeseed meal (RM) were compared in laying hens.

### ***3.2.2. Materials and methods***

#### **Dietary treatments**

Five diets were used in this experiment. One basal diet (BD) was based mainly on maize, wheat gluten and maize starch. A crude protein level of about 15 % was chosen for the basal diet. This was intended as a compromise to avoid a severely reduced intake of the BD as well as to

provide a wide range for supplementing the test protein. In the four other diets RM or SM was included, each at 14 and 28 % (Table 3-1). Such it was achieved a range in CP concentration in DM from 15.6 % in the BD to 24.4 % in RM containing diets and 26.7 % in SM containing diets. Highly digestible wheat gluten was the dominant protein source in the BD. RM and SM replaced maize starch in equal proportions so that the change in the AA concentrations of the experimental diets resulted from RM and SM only. Titanium dioxide (TiO<sub>2</sub>) was included as an indigestible dietary marker.

**Table 3-1.** *Composition (g/kg) of experimental diets (BD = basal diet, RM = rapeseed meal, SM = soybean meal)*

|                                 | BD  | Diets with inclusion of |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                 |     | 14 % RM                 | 28 % RM | 14 % SM | 28 % SM |
| Maize                           | 425 | 425                     | 425     | 425     | 425     |
| Wheat gluten                    | 113 | 113                     | 113     | 113     | 113     |
| Maize starch                    | 282 | 141                     | 0       | 141     | 0       |
| Solvent extracted soybean meal  | 0   | 0                       | 0       | 141     | 282     |
| Solvent extracted rapeseed meal | 0   | 141                     | 282     | 0       | 0       |
| Soybean oil                     | 42  | 42                      | 42      | 42      | 42      |
| TiO <sub>2</sub>                | 5   | 5                       | 5       | 5       | 5       |
| Di-calcium phosphate            | 38  | 38                      | 38      | 38      | 38      |
| Salt                            | 3   | 3                       | 3       | 3       | 3       |
| Limestone                       | 73  | 73                      | 73      | 73      | 73      |
| Premix (vitamins and minerals)* | 9   | 9                       | 9       | 9       | 9       |
| L-Lysine.HCl                    | 6   | 6                       | 6       | 6       | 6       |
| DL-Methionine                   | 3   | 3                       | 3       | 3       | 3       |
| L-Threonine                     | 1   | 1                       | 1       | 1       | 1       |

\* Supplied by Hohburg Mineralfutter GmbH, Hohburg, Germany. Contained (per kg): 233 g Ca; 410 mg retinol acetate; 0.8 mg cholecalciferol; 4.200 mg alpha tocopherol acetate; 200 mg vit. K<sub>3</sub>; 200 mg vit. B<sub>1</sub>; 664 mg vit. B<sub>2</sub>; 500 mg vit. B<sub>6</sub>; 2 mg vit. B<sub>12</sub>; 100 mg folic acid; 15 mg biotin; 1.500 mg Ca-Di-panthothenate; 70 g choline chloride, 12 g antioxidant; 500 mg Cu; 5.135 mg Zn; 6.000 mg Fe; 7.100 mg Mg; 62 mg I; 20 mg Se.

All the dietary ingredients, with the exception of the RM, SM and maize starch, were mixed in one lot. This mix was subsequently divided in 5 equal parts and each part was mixed with the respective amounts of RM, SM and maize starch. Similar diets have been already used for broiler, turkey and duck AA digestibility trials (Kluth and Rodehutsord, 2006). The difference in this trial was that limestone was additionally included to achieve the required calcium level in the diet for laying hens. Diets were pelleted without steam through a 3 mm die. Results of the proximate nutrients and AA analyses for the diets are summarised in Table 3-2.

**Table 3-2.** *Analysed concentrations of proximate nutrients and amino acids (g/kg in DM) for the experimental diets (BD = basal diet, RM = Rapeseed meal, SM = Soybean meal)*

|                   | Pure  |       | BD   | Diets with inclusion of |      |      |      |
|-------------------|-------|-------|------|-------------------------|------|------|------|
|                   | RM    | SM    |      | RM                      |      | SM   |      |
|                   |       |       |      | 14 %                    | 28 % | 14 % | 28 % |
| Dry matter (g/kg) | 912   | 897   | 909  | 910                     | 911  | 913  | 910  |
| Crude Protein     | 372   | 448   | 156  | 197                     | 244  | 219  | 267  |
| Crude fat         | 47    | 30    | 73   | 78                      | 83   | 71   | 74   |
| Crude fibre       | 170   | 108   | 18   | 31                      | 60   | 34   | 49   |
| Alanine           | 18.2  | 18.4  | 6.2  | 8.4                     | 10.1 | 9.0  | 11.1 |
| Arginine          | 21.3  | 30.3  | 5.7  | 8.6                     | 11.4 | 10.1 | 13.7 |
| Aspartic acid     | 28.4  | 50.4  | 6.94 | 10.5                    | 13.9 | 14.1 | 20.2 |
| Cystine           | 8.6   | 7.0   | 3.8  | 4.2                     | 5.4  | 4.0  | 4.9  |
| Glutamic acid     | 63.9  | 82.5  | 48.2 | 54.2                    | 63.1 | 60.9 | 68.5 |
| Glycine           | 17.7  | 18.5  | 5.1  | 7.3                     | 9.6  | 8.0  | 10.2 |
| Isoleucine        | 14.2  | 20.3  | 5.5  | 6.9                     | 8.9  | 8.7  | 10.4 |
| Leucine           | 25.5  | 33.2  | 13.5 | 16.6                    | 20.1 | 18.6 | 22.2 |
| Lysine            | 19.7  | 27.4  | 7.8  | 10.7                    | 13.1 | 11.4 | 14.8 |
| Methionine        | 7.2   | 6.4   | 5.2  | 5.8                     | 6.9  | 6.0  | 6.4  |
| Phenylalanine     | 17.0  | 22.4  | 7.7  | 9.6                     | 11.1 | 10.8 | 12.9 |
| Serine            | 15.8  | 21.7  | 7.1  | 9.4                     | 11.5 | 10.5 | 13.3 |
| Threonine         | 16.1  | 17.2  | 5.2  | 7.4                     | 9.5  | 7.8  | 9.5  |
| Tryptophan        | 5.6   | 7.5   | 1.3  | 1.9                     | 2.5  | 2.1  | 2.7  |
| Valine            | 18.2  | 21.0  | 6.7  | 8.7                     | 10.9 | 9.5  | 11.3 |
| Calcium           | 6.9   | 3.1   | 45.0 | 45.3                    | 47.3 | 45.7 | 45.0 |
| Total Phosphorus  | 11.9  | 7.0   | 8.6  | 10.0                    | 12.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| TiO <sub>2</sub>  | n. d. | n. d. | 4.9  | 4.8                     | 4.9  | 4.7  | 4.9  |

*n. d.* = Not detected



## **Animals, housing and feeding**

The experiment was conducted at the Research Centre for Animal Sciences, Merbiz, of the Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg and was approved by authorities in accordance with the animal welfare legislation. Two hundred and fifty five, 20 week old pullets (Lohmann Brown) were obtained from Gefügelzuchtbetriebe Gudendorf (Ankum, Germany) and were housed in individual crates in a temperature and illumination controlled room. Each six neighbouring crates were an experimental unit, forming a group set. In this Experiment 7 rows of crates were considered as 7 blocks in the room. Each row was allocated the 5 random experimental diets for each unit. All experimental performance data were recorded for individual hens but analysed on a unit basis. There were 7 replicate units per diet. Feed was supplied from individual feeders and drinking water from nipple drinkers *ad libitum* throughout. Until week 26 (90-95% total egg production) all birds received the same commercial layer diet.

In week 25, individual egg production (EP) was recorded. Then the birds were weighed and 210 birds were selected based on individual best EP and minimum variation in BW of each experimental unit. In week 26 the individual feeders were installed and individual hen performance (EP and FI) was recorded still using the commercial diet. In week 27 the experimental diets were offered *ad libitum* for 7 days.

## **Sampling**

In the last day of feeding the experimental diets, the birds were killed by asphyxiation with carbon dioxide and weighed again. After slaughtering the birds, body cavity was immediately opened and the section between MD and 2 cm anterior to the ICCJ was isolated. This part was cut into three equal sub-sections, proximal, central and terminal. The contents of each sub-section were gently flushed out with distilled water, pooled between the six birds of one unit, immediately frozen and subsequently freeze-dried to await analyses.

## Analyses and calculations

Dietary concentrations of proximate nutrients were analysed according to the VDLUFA official methods. CP was calculated as  $N \times 6.25$ . Amino acid analysis followed standard procedures (Naumann and Bassler, 1976) and was described in details by Rodehutschord *et al.* (2004). In brief, 250 mg of sample was weighed (equivalent to 10 mg N) and oxidised in an ice bath for 24 hours after addition of 5 mL freshly prepared performic acid reagent [mix of 0.5 mL hydrogen peroxide, 4.5 mL 88 % phenol formic acid solution (889 g formic acid, 111 g water, 4.73 g phenol) and 25 mg phenol]. Performic acid was decomposed thereafter with sodium metabisulphite (~ 0.9 g). Samples were then hydrolysed for 24 h at 110 °C after the addition of 50 mL hydrochloric acid solution (6 M, containing 1 g phenol / l). After cooling to room temperature, citrate buffer (0.2 M, pH 2.20) was added and pH of samples was adjusted with hydrochloric acid and sodium hydroxide solution to 2.20. After mixing, samples were filtered through sintered glass membrane filters (0.20 µm). The pH was controlled again and adjusted with hydrochloric acid and sodium hydroxide solution to pH 2.20 if necessary. Norleucine was used as the external standard. After this sample treatment, the determination of histidine, tryptophan and tyrosine is not possible. AAs were separated and detected using an AA Analyser (Eppendorf LC3000), using different buffer solutions, and ninhydrin. Extinction was determined at 570 nm, with the exception of proline, which was measured at 440 nm.

Tryptophan analysis followed standard procedures and was described by Fatufe *et al.* (2005). Two hundred and fifty mg of sample was weighed (equivalent to 10 mg N) in a bottle. Then 8.4 g of barium hydroxide and 12 mL distilled water were added over an electric shaker to the samples. The bottles were placed in an autoclave at 110° C for 2 hours (the caps must be over the bottles in open position). After autoclaving (opening the autoclave door at below 90° C), approximately 30 mL distilled water and 2 mL internal tryptophan standard were added to the samples. The samples were then cooled in ice water over an electric shaker. Five mL phosphoric acid (0.5 M) and 7.5 mL hydrochloric acid (6 M) were added for hydrolysis.

The pH of the sample was adjusted to 3.0 by using hydrochloric acid (1 M). The bottles were filled to 100 mL by using distilled water. The solutions were then filtered through filter paper. 0.5 mL of solution and 2 mL methanol of 30 % concentration were filtered through sintered glass membrane filters (0.22 µm). Separation and detection of tryptophan was conducted with HPLC (High Performance Liquid Chromatography) apparatus, using different solutions. Standard solutions of AAs were obtained from Sigma Aldrich Chemie (Taufkirchen, Germany).

The concentrations of TiO<sub>2</sub> in diets and digesta were determined spectrophotometrically according to the method described by Brandt and Allam (1987).

The net disappearance (ND) of the AAs and CP for each diet was calculated, on a unit basis, according to the following equation:

$$ND_{AA \text{ Diet}} = 1 - [(TiO_2 \text{ Diet} \times AA \text{ Digesta}) / (TiO_2 \text{ Digesta} \times AA \text{ Diet})]$$

With

TiO<sub>2</sub> Diet and TiO<sub>2</sub> Digesta: concentrations of TiO<sub>2</sub> in the diet and digesta samples (g/kg)

AA Diet and AA Digesta: concentrations of the AAs (or CP) in the diet and digesta samples (g/kg)

The quantitative daily intakes of each AA and CP were calculated as FI (g/day) multiplied by the analysed AA (or CP) concentration in the diet. The quantity of AA (or CP) that disappeared up to the terminal ileum was calculated as AA (or CP) intake (g/d) multiplied by ND. The partial ND of each AA from the supplemented RM and SM was obtained by calculating the multiple linear regressions between the quantitative AA intake and the amount of AA that disappeared in each sub-section as described by Kluth *et al.* (2005a).

The following model was applied to simultaneously determine the partial ND of AAs originating from the two solvent extracted meals in each sub-section (modification of method described by Kluth *et al.* 2005a):

$$Y = \alpha + \beta_b \times X_b + \beta_i \times X (s_i)$$

With

Y: daily amount of disappeared AA (or CP) in each sub-section

$\alpha$ : intercept

$\beta_b$ : partial PC ND of AA (or CP) originating from BD

$X_b$ : daily intake of AA (or CP) originating from BD

$\beta_i$ : partial PC ND of AA (or CP) originating from protein ingredient (SM or RM)

$X (s_i)$ : daily intake of AA (or CP) originating from protein ingredient (SM or RM) in each sub-section.

The model was fitted for each of the three sub-sections of the gut. The resulting data were analysed using the statistical software package SAS (V 9.1, SAS Institute Inc.). Differences in ND of CP and AA between RM and SM containing diets and partial ND in each sub-section of each AA and CP from the supplementary RM and SM were tested for significance using the GLM and MIX procedures and ESTIMATE statement.

### **3.2.3. Results**

During the 7 days of treatment, the FI of the hens decreased from a pre-experimental average of 123 g/d to 63 g/d, 62 g/d, 86 g/d, 90 g/d and 86 g/d, the BW from a pre-experimental average of 2008 g to 1832 g, 1863 g, 1945 g, 1972 g and 1956 g, and the EP from a pre-experimental average of 88 % to 65 %, 64 %, 72 %, 76 % and 77 % for BD, 14 % RM, 28 % RM, 14 % SM and 28 % SM respectively. The difference between treatments in EP and ileum length (IL) was not significant but there was a significant difference ( $P < 0.05$ ) in BW between the BD and 14 % and 28 % SM and in egg weight (EW) between the BD and 28 % SM, respectively (Table 3-3; Appendix A-1).

Net disappearance of CP and AAs was calculated for all diets (Table 3-4; Appendix A-2). Diet ND of CP and all studied AAs was significantly lower ( $P < 0.05$ ) in the proximal sub-section than in the central or terminal sub-

sections. The average disappearance of AA from the proximal sub-section was 10 percentage units lower than in the other two sub-sections, without significant differences between the central and the terminal sub-section. No significant interactions between diets and ileum sub-sections were detected. The amounts of CP and AAs that disappeared in the ileum depended linearly on the intake of CP and AAs. Examples are shown in the Figure 3-1. Partial PC ND of AAs and CP in RM and SM were calculated and compared separately in the different sub-sections (Table 3-5). RM had significantly ( $P < 0.05$ ) lower partial ND for CP and all studied AAs in the proximal sub-section than in the central or terminal sub-sections but SM had significantly lower ( $P < 0.05$ ) partial ND only for arginine, aspartic acid, glutamic acid and phenylalanine in the proximal sub-section than in the central or terminal sub-sections. Partial ND of CP and all studied AAs were not significantly different between central and terminal sub-sections in both protein ingredients (Table 3-5).

SM had significantly higher ( $P < 0.05$ ) CP and AAs (except cystine and methionine) partial ND than RM in the proximal sub-section, but these differences were not significant in the central and terminal sub-sections (Table 3-5). In the next stage partial ND of SM and RM was calculated only for the pooled data in the last two sub-sections (central and terminal) and was named partial PC digestibility (PPD; Table 3-6). The differences between RM and SM PC digestibility were sometimes as high as 0.13 (aspartic acid) but never reached a significant level. Partial PC digestibility ranged from 0.63 (threonine) to 0.80 (arginine and glutamic acid) in RM and from 0.58 (cystine) to 0.83 (arginine) in SM. The chosen multiple linear regression model explained 0.94 to 0.99 of the observed variance (Table 3-6).

**Table 3-3.** *Hen performance data (BD = basal diet, RM = rapeseed meal, SM = soybean meal, FI = feed intake, EP = egg production, BW = body weight)*

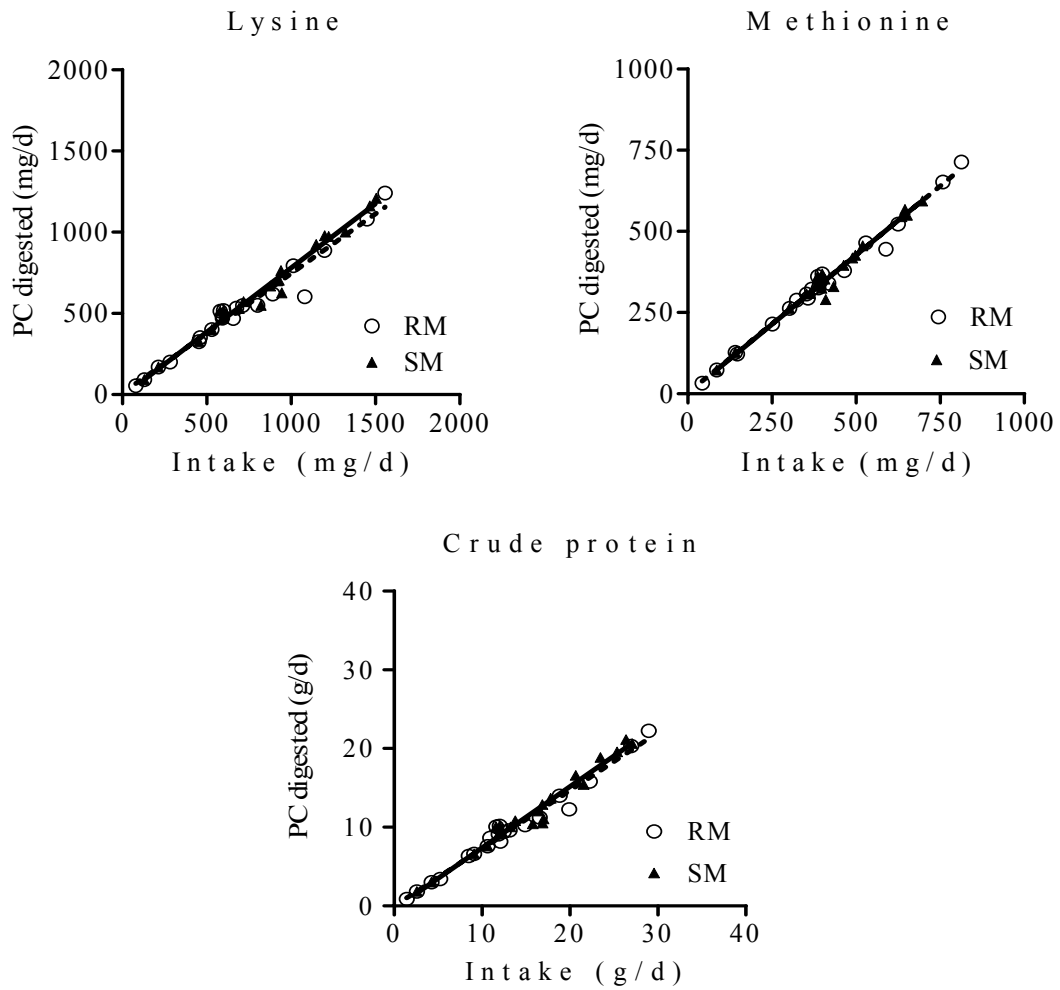
|                                      | BD                 |        | 14 % RM            |        | 28 % RM            |        | 14 % SM            |        | 28 % SM            |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|
|                                      | Mean               | SE     | Mean               | SE     | Mean               | SE     | Mean               | SE     | Mean               | SE     |
| Pre-experimental FI (g/d)            | 122                | ± 2.4  | 121                | ± 1.6  | 124                | ± 1.8  | 124                | ± 1.6  | 123                | ± 1.9  |
| FI during the experiment (g/d)       | 62.6 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 7.2  | 62.5 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 9.4  | 85.8 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 10.3 | 90.3 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 9.7  | 85.9 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 9.6  |
| Pre-experimental EP (%)              | 89.9 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1.5  | 85.7 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 1.8  | 91.4 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 1.5  | 89.3 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1.7  | 87.5 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1.8  |
| EP during the experiment (%)         | 64.6               | ± 4.2  | 63.9               | ± 4.7  | 72.1               | ± 5.0  | 76.5               | ± 5.3  | 77.2               | ± 5.6  |
| Pre-experimental BW (g)              | 2008               | ± 23.5 | 2000               | ± 21.3 | 2015               | ± 22.6 | 2012               | ± 22.7 | 2006               | ± 21.6 |
| BW during the experiment (g)         | 1832 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 39.0 | 1863 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 46.7 | 1945 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 47.1 | 1972 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 48.4 | 1956 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 44.3 |
| Ileum length <sup>1</sup> (cm)       | 59.1               | ± 1.6  | 59.0               | ± 1.8  | 62.7               | ± 1.8  | 63.7               | ± 1.7  | 63.7               | ± 1.8  |
| Egg weight during the experiment (g) | 57.1 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.4  | 59.0 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 0.5  | 59.9 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1.0  | 60.2 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 0.7  | 62.4 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.5  |

<sup>a, b</sup> *Parameters in one row not sharing a common superscript are significantly different between diets (P < 0.05)*

<sup>1</sup>*Section between Meckel's diverticulum and ileo-caeca-colonic junction*

**Table 3-4.** *Net disappearance of crude protein and amino acids determined in the proximal (p), central (c), and terminal (t) sub-sections of sampled gut of laying hens for the basal diet (BD) and the other diets with different inclusion rates of soybean meal (SM) and rapeseed meal (RM)*

| Diets         | BD           |      |      | 14 % RM |      |      | 28 % RM |      |      | 14 % SM |      |      | 28 % SM |      |      | Pooled<br>SE | P (ANOVA) |       |         |
|---------------|--------------|------|------|---------|------|------|---------|------|------|---------|------|------|---------|------|------|--------------|-----------|-------|---------|
|               | Sub-sections | p    | C    | T       | p    | c    | t       | P    | c    | t       | p    | c    | t       | p    | c    |              | t         | Diet  | Section |
| Crude protein | 0.67         | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.68    | 0.73 | 0.69 | 0.61    | 0.70 | 0.74 | 0.70    | 0.75 | 0.77 | 0.70    | 0.76 | 0.74 | 0.01         | 0.19      | <0.01 | 0.39    |
| Alanine       | 0.56         | 0.69 | 0.71 | 0.60    | 0.67 | 0.62 | 0.51    | 0.65 | 0.71 | 0.59    | 0.67 | 0.70 | 0.61    | 0.68 | 0.69 | 0.01         | 0.79      | <0.01 | 0.23    |
| Arginine      | 0.59         | 0.74 | 0.74 | 0.67    | 0.75 | 0.73 | 0.60    | 0.73 | 0.78 | 0.69    | 0.75 | 0.76 | 0.69    | 0.78 | 0.79 | 0.01         | 0.47      | <0.01 | 0.45    |
| Aspartic acid | 0.35         | 0.56 | 0.56 | 0.50    | 0.58 | 0.51 | 0.39    | 0.56 | 0.62 | 0.56    | 0.64 | 0.66 | 0.59    | 0.69 | 0.70 | 0.01         | 0.00      | <0.01 | 0.15    |
| Cystine       | 0.67         | 0.77 | 0.75 | 0.65    | 0.69 | 0.68 | 0.57    | 0.69 | 0.71 | 0.62    | 0.69 | 0.72 | 0.61    | 0.68 | 0.68 | 0.01         | 0.09      | <0.01 | 0.63    |
| Glutamic acid | 0.85         | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.84    | 0.87 | 0.85 | 0.79    | 0.86 | 0.88 | 0.83    | 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.82    | 0.86 | 0.87 | 0.00         | 0.04      | <0.01 | 0.42    |
| Glycine       | 0.55         | 0.69 | 0.69 | 0.60    | 0.68 | 0.64 | 0.50    | 0.65 | 0.70 | 0.61    | 0.68 | 0.70 | 0.61    | 0.68 | 0.69 | 0.01         | 0.61      | <0.01 | 0.24    |
| Isoleucine    | 0.58         | 0.72 | 0.74 | 0.62    | 0.70 | 0.66 | 0.54    | 0.68 | 0.73 | 0.67    | 0.73 | 0.75 | 0.65    | 0.71 | 0.73 | 0.01         | 0.21      | <0.01 | 0.15    |
| Leucine       | 0.68         | 0.80 | 0.81 | 0.68    | 0.75 | 0.72 | 0.61    | 0.73 | 0.78 | 0.68    | 0.75 | 0.78 | 0.68    | 0.75 | 0.77 | 0.01         | 0.37      | <0.01 | 0.33    |
| Lysine        | 0.72         | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.72    | 0.76 | 0.72 | 0.60    | 0.72 | 0.75 | 0.71    | 0.76 | 0.75 | 0.71    | 0.77 | 0.77 | 0.01         | 0.10      | <0.01 | 0.18    |
| Methionine    | 0.82         | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.82    | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.74    | 0.82 | 0.86 | 0.81    | 0.85 | 0.84 | 0.77    | 0.82 | 0.83 | 0.01         | 0.04      | <0.01 | 0.16    |
| Phenylalanine | 0.70         | 0.82 | 0.81 | 0.71    | 0.77 | 0.77 | 0.62    | 0.75 | 0.79 | 0.72    | 0.78 | 0.80 | 0.70    | 0.77 | 0.79 | 0.01         | 0.19      | <0.01 | 0.33    |
| Serine        | 0.59         | 0.73 | 0.73 | 0.65    | 0.72 | 0.68 | 0.54    | 0.67 | 0.72 | 0.66    | 0.72 | 0.74 | 0.66    | 0.73 | 0.74 | 0.01         | 0.28      | <0.01 | 0.20    |
| Threonine     | 0.46         | 0.62 | 0.63 | 0.57    | 0.63 | 0.57 | 0.45    | 0.59 | 0.64 | 0.58    | 0.63 | 0.64 | 0.57    | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.01         | 0.43      | <0.01 | 0.24    |
| Tryptophan    | 0.47         | 0.64 | 0.70 | 0.56    | 0.69 | 0.65 | 0.51    | 0.69 | 0.72 | 0.58    | 0.65 | 0.70 | 0.61    | 0.70 | 0.71 | 0.01         | 0.49      | <0.01 | 0.43    |
| Valine        | 0.63         | 0.73 | 0.75 | 0.62    | 0.70 | 0.67 | 0.54    | 0.66 | 0.72 | 0.64    | 0.71 | 0.74 | 0.62    | 0.68 | 0.71 | 0.01         | 0.30      | <0.01 | 0.42    |



**Figure 3-1.** Relationship between intake and digested (mean of central and terminal sub-sections) amount of Lysine, methionine and crude protein up to the terminal ileum in laying hens fed different dietary concentration of rapeseed meal (RM) and soybean meal (SM)



**Table 3-5.** *Partial precaecal net disappearance of amino acids and crude protein for soybean meal (SM) and rapeseed meal (RM) in three sub-sections determined by multiple linear regression analysis (estimate and SE of estimate for the regression coefficient)*

|               | Proximal sub-section      |                           | Central sub-section      |                          | Terminal sub-section     |                          |
|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|               | SM                        | RM                        | SM                       | RM                       | SM                       | RM                       |
| Crude protein | 0.62 <sup>A</sup> ± 0.07  | 0.34 <sup>Bb</sup> ± 0.09 | 0.71 ± 0.08              | 0.62 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.09 | 0.72 ± 0.07              | 0.64 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.09 |
| Alanine       | 0.57 <sup>A</sup> ± 0.10  | 0.36 <sup>Bb</sup> ± 0.12 | 0.66 ± 0.10              | 0.64 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.12 | 0.74 ± 0.10              | 0.71 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.12 |
| Arginine      | 0.69 <sup>Ab</sup> ± 0.06 | 0.53 <sup>Bb</sup> ± 0.08 | 0.80 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.04 | 0.76 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.05 | 0.84 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.04 | 0.82 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.06 |
| Aspartic acid | 0.64 <sup>Ab</sup> ± 0.06 | 0.31 <sup>Bb</sup> ± 0.10 | 0.74 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.06 | 0.62 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.10 | 0.80 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.06 | 0.67 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.10 |
| Cystine       | 0.31 ± 0.15               | 0.30 <sup>b</sup> ± 0.10  | 0.48 ± 0.15              | 0.62 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.10 | 0.58 ± 0.15              | 0.68 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.10 |
| Glutamic acid | 0.67 <sup>Ab</sup> ± .06  | 0.48 <sup>Bb</sup> ± 0.08 | 0.76 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.06 | 0.73 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.08 | 0.84 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.06 | 0.82 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.08 |
| Glycine       | 0.56 <sup>A</sup> ± 0.07  | 0.35 <sup>Bb</sup> ± 0.08 | 0.66 ± 0.08              | 0.64 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.08 | 0.75 ± 0.07              | 0.71 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.08 |
| Isoleucine    | 0.62 <sup>A</sup> ± 0.07  | 0.30 <sup>Bb</sup> ± 0.10 | 0.68 ± 0.07              | 0.62 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.10 | 0.77 ± 0.07              | 0.69 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.10 |
| Leucine       | 0.58 <sup>A</sup> ± 0.08  | 0.37 <sup>Bb</sup> ± 0.10 | 0.67 ± 0.08              | 0.64 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.10 | 0.77 ± 0.08              | 0.75 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.10 |
| Lysine        | 0.64 <sup>A</sup> ± 0.06  | 0.39 <sup>Bb</sup> ± 0.08 | 0.74 ± 0.07              | 0.68 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.08 | 0.80 ± 0.06              | 0.72 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.08 |
| Methionine    | 0.40 ± 0.12               | 0.35 <sup>b</sup> ± 0.09  | 0.56 ± 0.13              | 0.66 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.09 | 0.70 ± 0.12              | 0.80 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.09 |
| Phenylalanine | 0.58 <sup>Ab</sup> ± 0.07 | 0.31 <sup>Bb</sup> ± 0.10 | 0.68 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.07 | 0.61 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.10 | 0.77 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.07 | 0.70 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.10 |
| Serine        | 0.63 <sup>A</sup> ± 0.07  | 0.36 <sup>Bb</sup> ± 0.10 | 0.71 ± 0.07              | 0.62 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.10 | 0.78 ± 0.07              | 0.68 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.10 |
| Threonine     | 0.54 <sup>A</sup> ± 0.10  | 0.32 <sup>Bb</sup> ± 0.10 | 0.63 ± 0.10              | 0.59 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.10 | 0.72 ± 0.10              | 0.64 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.10 |
| Tryptophan    | 0.62 <sup>A</sup> ± 0.07  | 0.35 <sup>Bb</sup> ± 0.08 | 0.71 ± 0.07              | 0.70 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.08 | 0.72 ± 0.07              | 0.68 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.08 |
| Valine        | 0.50 <sup>A</sup> ± 0.10  | 0.28 <sup>Bb</sup> ± 0.10 | 0.61 ± 0.10              | 0.57 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.10 | 0.73 ± 0.09              | 0.69 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.10 |

<sup>A, B; a, b</sup> Amino acids not sharing a common superscript are significantly different between the two sources within sub-sections (upper case) and between sub-sections within protein source (lower case) ( $P < 0.05$ )

**Table 3-6.** *Partial precaecal digestibilities of amino acids and crude protein (pooled data from central and terminal sub-sections) for soybean meal (SM) and rapeseed meal (RM) determined by multiple linear regression analysis (estimate and SE of estimate for the regression coefficient)*

|               | R <sup>2</sup> | SM          |    | RM          |    | Difference    |    | P value |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|---------------|----|---------|
|               |                | Estimate    | SE | Estimate    | SE | Estimate      | SE |         |
| Crude protein | 0.97           | 0.70 ± 0.06 |    | 0.63 ± 0.08 |    | 0.07 ± 0.06   |    | 0.18    |
| Alanine       | 0.94           | 0.73 ± 0.10 |    | 0.69 ± 0.11 |    | 0.04 ± 0.08   |    | 0.57    |
| Arginine      | 0.99           | 0.83 ± 0.03 |    | 0.80 ± 0.04 |    | 0.03 ± 0.03   |    | 0.30    |
| Aspartic acid | 0.95           | 0.80 ± 0.05 |    | 0.67 ± 0.09 |    | 0.13 ± 0.07   |    | 0.07    |
| Cystine       | 0.96           | 0.58 ± 0.12 |    | 0.66 ± 0.08 |    | - 0.08 ± 0.11 |    | 0.44    |
| Glutamic acid | 0.99           | 0.83 ± 0.05 |    | 0.80 ± 0.07 |    | 0.03 ± 0.05   |    | 0.53    |
| Glycine       | 0.96           | 0.74 ± 0.06 |    | 0.69 ± 0.07 |    | 0.05 ± 0.05   |    | 0.34    |
| Isoleucine    | 0.97           | 0.76 ± 0.06 |    | 0.67 ± 0.09 |    | 0.09 ± 0.07   |    | 0.20    |
| Leucine       | 0.97           | 0.76 ± 0.07 |    | 0.72 ± 0.09 |    | 0.04 ± 0.07   |    | 0.61    |
| Lysine        | 0.97           | 0.80 ± 0.06 |    | 0.71 ± 0.07 |    | 0.09 ± 0.06   |    | 0.10    |
| Methionine    | 0.98           | 0.70 ± 0.11 |    | 0.76 ± 0.09 |    | - 0.06 ± 0.08 |    | 0.47    |
| Phenylalanine | 0.98           | 0.75 ± 0.06 |    | 0.67 ± 0.09 |    | 0.08 ± 0.06   |    | 0.21    |
| Serine        | 0.97           | 0.78 ± 0.06 |    | 0.67 ± 0.08 |    | 0.11 ± 0.06   |    | 0.07    |
| Threonine     | 0.94           | 0.72 ± 0.08 |    | 0.63 ± 0.08 |    | 0.09 ± 0.07   |    | 0.19    |
| Tryptophan    | 0.97           | 0.72 ± 0.05 |    | 0.69 ± 0.06 |    | 0.03 ± 0.05   |    | 0.55    |
| Valine        | 0.95           | 0.71 ± 0.09 |    | 0.65 ± 0.09 |    | 0.06 ± 0.07   |    | 0.55    |

### 3.2.4. Discussion

During this experiment, average BW and EW decreased significantly ( $P < 0.05$ ) in comparison with the pre-treatment period. This may have been because of FI decreasing based on pellet diet usage, experimental feed

ingredients or some other stress during the experimental period in comparison with pre-treatment mash diet.

In this experiment ND of CP and all studied AAs in all diets were significantly lower ( $P < 0.05$ ) in the proximal sub-section than in the central and terminal sub-sections. Central and terminal sub-sections were not significantly different in ND. The results of the present study therefore suggest that AAs disappear from the ileum of hens still posterior to the MD. This should be accounted for in protocols for AA digestibility studies by limiting the sampled ileum to the last two thirds. A similar result also was found for broilers by Kluth *et al.* (2005b) which only the terminal and medial sub-sections between MD and ICCJ should be sampled, which correspond to a length of 25 – 41 cm in broilers of that body size.

Kadim and Moughan (1997a) stated that there was no significant effect on the apparent ileal digestibility of dietary N with varying sampling places. They considered the terminal 15 cm of ileum a preferred site for sampling ileal digesta from broiler chickens. They studied the ND of N with diets that contained CP from soybean meal, blood meal, or wheat bran. They used sections of different lengths anterior to the ICCJ from 28-day old broilers (10, 15, 20, and 25 cm) and found differences in N disappearance between diets, but not between sections of different lengths. These authors discuss the differences that exist in ileum length between individual animals depending on age or body size, and suggest making the sampled sub-section as short as possible. As a compromise regarding the need for a sufficient sample size, they suggest using the last 15 cm anterior ICCJ for digestibility studies. According to the present study only the central and terminal sub-sections between MD and ICCJ should be sampled, which corresponded to a length of 20 – 58 cm (Table 3-3, Appendix A-1) in laying hens of this body size. This length will be more practical because it provides more digesta for analyses and needs fewer animals in each replicate unit.

Endogenous AA is contained in the digesta and they contribute to different extents to the calculated digestibility. Different techniques have been shown to lead to great differences in the estimate of endogenous losses (Donkoh and Moughan, 1999; Jansman *et al.*, 2002; Lemme *et al.*, 2004;

Rodehutscord *et al.*, 2004; Rodehutscord and Mosenthin, 2005) and all techniques are subject to certain limitation and criticisms (Sauer *et al.*, 2000). Thus, approaches like the regression method that do not depend on a separate determination of endogenous losses appear advantageous for the purpose of feed evaluation.

By using multiple regression analysis, the PPD of the AAs from SM or RM is separated from the digestibility of the entire diet, where the RM or SM contributed only part of the total protein. In this condition the basal endogenous loss is contained in the intercept and hence does not need to be further accounted for. Separation into unabsorbed AAs and specific EAAs secretion is not possible by regression analysis (Rodehutscord *et al.*, 2004). The high  $R^2$  (Table 3-6) in the chosen model indicates the high relationship between AAs (or CP) intake and disappeared amounts, which is consistent with previous reports. Net disappearance determined by regression analysis following the above restrictions is a suitable measure for AA digestibility because it does not need any correction for basal EAA losses (Fan and Sauer, 1997; Short *et al.*, 1999; Rodehutscord *et al.*, 2004; Kluth and Rodehutscord, 2006; Kluth *et al.*, 2005a).

Soybean meal had significantly higher AAs (except cystine and methionine) and CP partial ND than RM in the proximal sub-section, but these differences were not significant in the central and terminal sub-sections (Table 3-5). This may be the consequence of interaction between GIT enzymes activity and concentrations of fibre or ANFs in RM. It seems that protein content in RM needs more time and enzymes than SM to hydrolyse into absorbable AAs and small peptides.

For RM the partial ND of all AAs was lower in the proximal sub-section than in central and terminal sub-sections and for SM it was so only for four AA (arginine, aspartic acid, glutamic acid and phenylalanine). The reasons for this difference in absorptive place may be described by difference in pH and absorptive surface conditions like the higher microvillus intense in central and terminal sub-sections rather than proximal sub-section, but it needs more investigations.

Variation exists in PPD of AA between RM and SM and within one protein source for hens. The ranking of individual AAs regarding their digestibility

is different between SM and RM (Appendix A-3). Digestibility values determined in one poultry species cannot be applied to another species (Huang *et al.*, 2000; Kluth and Rodehutsord, 2006). Partial PC digestibility of CP and all AAs for RM and SM in this experiment was compared with broilers results in Kluth and Rodehutsord (2006) experiment (Appendix A-6). These results showed lower PPD of CP and nearly all AAs in laying hens than in broilers for RM and SM. The exceptions were aspartic acid and glycine PPD for SM that was higher in laying hens than in broilers. Therefore these calculated SM and RM PC digestibilities will be very useful for practical feed formulation in laying hens.

### ***3.2.5. Conclusion***

Crude protein and AAs disappear from the ileum of hens still posterior to MD. This should be accounted for in protocols for AA digestibility studies by limiting the sampled ileum section to the last two thirds. ND determined by regression analysis following above restrictions is a suitable measure for AA digestibility because it does not need any correction for basal EAA losses. Variation exists in AA PC digestibility between RM and SM and within one protein source for hens. The ranking of individual AAs regarding their digestibility is different between SM and RM.

### **3.3. Experiment 2: Partial precaecal digestibility of amino acids for toasted soybeans and maize gluten**

#### ***3.3.1. Introduction***

For a number of years un-extracted or full-fat soybeans have been used in poultry diets. They provide an excellent source of energy and protein because of their high oil (180 to 220 g/kg) and protein contents (370 to 420 g/kg) with an acceptable AA profile (Perez-Maldonado *et al.* 2003). Unfortunately, raw soybean seeds contain various anti-nutritional factors (ANF) like antitrypsin and antichymotrypsin that have principally anti-proteases activity in poultry. Processing is necessary to destroy ANF. There are a number of full-fat soybean products available, which differ in the way of processing. Full-fat soybeans digestibility can be influenced by the processing, as shown by the differences between toasted and extruded soybeans (Dalibard and Paillard, 1995).

The use of heat processing for toasting the soybean seeds to reduce ANF activity thus allows higher inclusion of soybeans in the diets but at the same time over-heating may negatively affect AA digestibility of protein ingredients. In this experiment for controlling the quality of toasted soybeans (TS), partial PC AA digestibility of it will be compared with maize gluten (MG) as a presumably highly digestible feed ingredient in laying hens.

As concluded from the first experiment and also by Kluth *et al.* (2005b) in broilers, ileal digesta from the last two thirds of the intestine between MD and 2 cm anterior to the ICCJ are to be sampled after killing the birds for protein ingredients PC AA digestibility studies. In this method the digesta of the birds in each replication are pooled in order to obtain a more reliable sample closer to the physiological condition of the feed digestion during the transit time in the GIT. Also it is necessary to use markers in the feed in order to be able to calculate digestibility.

### 3.3.2. Materials and methods

#### Dietary treatment

Five diets were prepared, a basal diet (BD) mainly based on maize, wheat gluten and maize starch that met the requirements recommended by NRC (1994) and four diets including increased levels of TS or MG each at 15 % and 30 % (Table 3-7), such that a range in CP concentration in DM from 18.0 % in the BD to 28.6 % in TS and 35.7 % in MG containing diets was achieved. Highly digestible wheat gluten was the dominant protein source in the BD. TS and MG replaced maize starch in equal proportions so that the changes in the AA concentrations of experimental diets resulted from TS and MG alone. Titanium dioxide (TiO<sub>2</sub>) was included as an indigestible dietary marker. All the dietary ingredients, with the exception of TS, MG and maize starch, were mixed in one lot. This mix was subsequently divided in 5 equal parts and each part was mixed with the respective amounts of TS, MG and maize starch. Diets were pelleted without steam through a 3 mm die, but were crumbled in order to increase FI of birds. Results of the proximate nutrients and AA analyses for diets are summarised in Table 3-8.

**Table 3-7.** *Composition (g/kg) of the experimental diets (TS = toasted soybeans, MG = maize gluten)*

|                                       | Basal diet | Diets with inclusion of |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                       |            | 15 % TS                 | 30 % TS | 15 % MG | 30 % MG |
| Maize                                 | 418        | 418                     | 418     | 418     | 418     |
| Wheat gluten                          | 155        | 155                     | 155     | 155     | 155     |
| Maize starch                          | 300        | 150                     | 0       | 150     | 0       |
| Toasted soybeans                      | 0          | 150                     | 300     | 0       | 0       |
| Maize gluten                          | 0          | 0                       | 0       | 150     | 300     |
| TiO <sub>2</sub>                      | 5          | 5                       | 5       | 5       | 5       |
| Di-calcium phosphate                  | 16         | 16                      | 16      | 16      | 16      |
| Salt                                  | 3          | 3                       | 3       | 3       | 3       |
| Limestone                             | 89.5       | 89.5                    | 89.5    | 89.5    | 89.5    |
| Premix (vitamins and minerals)        | 10         | 10                      | 10      | 10      | 10      |
| L-Lysine.HCl                          | 3.3        | 3.3                     | 3.3     | 3.3     | 3.3     |
| DL-Methionine                         | 0.2        | 0.2                     | 0.2     | 0.2     | 0.2     |
| AME <sub>N</sub> (MJ/kg) (calculated) | 13.8       | 13.6                    | 13.4    | 13.5    | 13.2    |
| Crude Protein (calculated)            | 185        | 241                     | 297     | 289     | 394     |

**Table 3-8.** *Analysed concentrations of proximate nutrients and amino acids (g/kg in DM) in the experimental diets and in pure toasted soybeans (TS) and maize gluten (MG)*

|                   | Pure  |       | Basal diet | Diets with inclusion of |         |         |         |
|-------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                   | TS    | MG    |            | 15 % TS                 | 30 % TS | 15 % MG | 30 % MG |
| Dry matter (g/kg) | 915   | 918   | 927        | 927                     | 930     | 933     | 932     |
| Crude Protein     | 395   | 571   | 180        | 258                     | 286     | 270     | 357     |
| Crude ash         | 62    | 192   | 130        | 137                     | 151     | 134     | 136     |
| Crude fat         | 212   | 49    | 9          | 45                      | 77      | 34      | 41      |
| Crude fibre       | 109   | 9     | 29         | 39                      | 56      | 34      | 33      |
| Alanine           | 17.0  | 51.2  | 6.0        | 8.7                     | 12.0    | 14.9    | 21.9    |
| Arginine          | 26.6  | 19.7  | 4.3        | 8.2                     | 13.1    | 8.3     | 10.5    |
| Aspartic acid     | 46.9  | 39.3  | 6.6        | 14.1                    | 21.2    | 13.6    | 19.0    |
| Cystine           | 6.7   | 11.0  | 4.4        | 5.7                     | 6.6     | 6.0     | 7.1     |
| Glutamic acid     | 75.4  | 138.2 | 58.0       | 73.3                    | 88.0    | 87.9    | 103.2   |
| Glycine           | 17.0  | 17.0  | 5.8        | 8.9                     | 11.5    | 9.1     | 11.4    |
| Isoleucine        | 17.5  | 24.4  | 6.0        | 8.4                     | 11.8    | 10.5    | 13.1    |
| Leucine           | 31.4  | 101.2 | 14.0       | 19.3                    | 24.9    | 31.1    | 44.7    |
| Lysine            | 24.9  | 12.1  | 5.4        | 9.6                     | 13.1    | 8.0     | 9.1     |
| Methionine        | 6.1   | 13.2  | 2.9        | 3.5                     | 5.1     | 5.3     | 6.9     |
| Phenylalanine     | 20.2  | 37.8  | 8.3        | 11.7                    | 15.6    | 15.1    | 20.1    |
| Proline           | 19.0  | 53.2  | 20.6       | 24.0                    | 27.2    | 30.5    | 38.3    |
| Serine            | 20.8  | 32.0  | 7.8        | 11.7                    | 15.0    | 13.9    | 18.1    |
| Threonine         | 14.9  | 20.8  | 4.3        | 7.0                     | 9.4     | 8.2     | 10.8    |
| Tryptophan        | 5.4   | 3.3   | 1.4        | 2.3                     | 2.9     | 1.9     | 2.4     |
| Valine            | 17.3  | 29.2  | 6.9        | 9.9                     | 12.5    | 11.9    | 15.1    |
| Calcium           | 2.5   | 2.8   | 43.7       | 44.8                    | 45.5    | 44.1    | 46.6    |
| Total Phosphorus  | 7.2   | 6.4   | 5.4        | 6.4                     | 7.4     | 6.4     | 7.3     |
| TiO <sub>2</sub>  | n. d. | n. d. | 5.0        | 5.2                     | 4.9     | 5.2     | 4.5     |

*n. d. = Not detected*

### **Animals, housing and feeding**

The experiment was conducted at the Research Centre for Animal Sciences, Merbiz, of the Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg and was approved by authorities in accordance with the animal welfare legislation. Two hundred and ten, 18 weeks old pullets (Tetra Brown) were obtained from Robert's Bio-Geflügel GmbH & Co. KG (Schöneck,



Germany) and were housed in individual crates in a temperature and illumination controlled room. Each seven neighbouring crates were an experimental unit. All experimental performance data were recorded for individual hens but analysed on a unit basis. There were 6 replicate units per diet. Feed was supplied from individual feeders and drinking water from nipple drinkers *ad libitum* throughout.

Until week 26, when hens had achieved EP of 90 % to 95 % all birds received the same commercial layer diet. In week 26 the individual feeders were installed and individual hen performance (EP and FI) and also the BW in the last day were recorded. Then the birds were distributed within units to minimise variation in BW. Birds with very low EP and BW were excluded. In week 27 experimental diets were offered *ad libitum* for 7 days before the birds were weighed again and slaughtered by asphyxiation by carbon dioxide. One day before asphyxiation FI of hens was measured and the number of hens in each group was reduced to six based on best FI.

### **Sampling**

In week 27 after slaughtering of birds by carbon dioxide, body cavity of each bird was immediately opened and the section between MD and 2 cm anterior to the ICCJ was isolated. This section was cut into three equal sub-sections (proximal, central and terminal). The digesta of the last two sub-sections (central and terminal) anterior to the ICCJ were gently flushed out with distilled water, pooled between the contents obtained from the other five birds from the same unit, immediately frozen and subsequently freeze-dried to await analyses.

### **Analyses and calculations**

Dietary concentrations of proximate nutrients were analysed according to the VDLUFA official methods (Naumann and Bassler, 1976) as described in detail for Experiment 1. The concentrations of TiO<sub>2</sub> in the diets and digesta were determined spectrophotometrically according to the method described by Brandt and Allam (1987).

The PC digestibility coefficient (DC) of the AAs and N for each diet was calculated, on a unit basis, according to the following equation:

$$DC_{\text{Diet}} = 1 - [(TiO_2_{\text{Diet}} \times AA_{\text{Digesta}}) / (TiO_2_{\text{Digesta}} \times AA_{\text{Diet}})]$$

With

$TiO_2_{\text{Diet}}$  and  $TiO_2_{\text{Digesta}}$ : concentrations of  $TiO_2$  in the diet and digesta samples (g/kg),

$AA_{\text{Diet}}$  and  $AA_{\text{Digesta}}$ : concentrations of the AAs or N in the diet and digesta samples (g/kg).

The quantitative daily intakes of each AA and N were calculated as FI (g/day) multiplied by the analysed AAs or N concentration in the diet. The quantity of AAs or N digested precaecally was calculated as AA or N intake (g/d) multiplied by DC. The partial PC digestibility (PPD) of each AA or N from the supplemented TS and MG was obtained by calculating the multiple linear regressions between the quantitative AAs or N intake and the PC digested amount of AAs or N.

The following model was applied to simultaneously determine the PPD of AAs or N originating from the two protein ingredients of feed:

$$Y = \alpha + \beta_b \times X_b + \beta_i \times X_i$$

With

Y: daily amount of digested AA or N (g)

$\alpha$ : intercept

$\beta_b$ : partial PC digestibility of AA or N originating from BD

$X_b$ : daily intake of AA or N originating from BD (g)

$\beta_i$ : partial PC digestibility of AA or N originating from protein ingredient (TS or MG)

$X_i$ : daily intake of AA or N originating from protein ingredient (TS or MG) (g)

The resulting data were analysed using the GLM procedures of the statistical software package SAS (V 9.1, SAS Institute Inc.). Differences between N and AA DC of TS and MG containing diets and amino acids and N PC digestibility of supplemented TS and MG were tested for significance using GLM procedure and the ESTIMATE statement.

### **3.3.3. Results**

During the 7 days of treatment, the daily FI of hens changed from a pre-experimental average of 107 g to 93 g, 103 g, 99 g, 88 g and 86 g, the BW of hens changed from a pre-experimental overall average of 1919 g to 1958 g, 2006 g, 2017 g, 1952 g and 1919 g and the EP from a pre-experimental average of 97 % to 96 %, 97 %, 99 %, 96 % and 96 % for the BD, 15 % TS, 30 % TS, 15 % MG and 30 % MG containing diets, respectively. The difference between treatments in EP was not significant but there was a significant difference ( $P < 0.05$ ) in BW after feeding by experimental diets between 30 % MG with 15 % and 30 % TS containing diet and in FI between the BD and TS and MG containing diets, respectively. Hens fed the BD had significantly higher FI than those fed MG containing diets but significantly lower FI than those fed TS containing diets (Table 3-9; Appendix B-1).

Digestibility coefficient (DC) of AA and N was calculated for all diets (Table 3-10; Appendix B-2). Diet DC of all studied AAs and N, was higher in most cases for the diets with higher concentration of AAs and N than in the diets with lower concentration of AAs and N but this difference was only significant ( $P < 0.05$ ) for alanine, arginine, aspartic acid, glycine, leucine, serine and threonine. The amounts of PC digested AAs and N was regressed linearly on the intake of AAs and N. Examples are shown in Figure 3-2. Partial PC digestibility (PPD) of AAs and N for MG and TS was calculated and compared (Table 3-11). The differences between TS and MG PPD of AAs and N were sometimes as high as 0.06 (lysine) but never reached the level of significance. Partial PC digestibility ranged from 0.84 (cystine) to 0.96 (arginine) in TS and from 0.82 (tryptophan) to 0.95

(proline) in MG. The chosen multiple linear regression model explained 0.94 to 0.99 of the observed variance (Table 3-11).

**Table 3-9.** *Hen performance data (BD = basal diet, TS = toasted soybeans, MG = maize gluten, FI = feed intake, EP = egg production, BW = body weight)*

|                                | BD                 |        | 15 % TS            |        | 30 % TS           |        | 15 % MG            |        | 30 % MG           |        |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
|                                | Mean               | SE     | Mean               | SE     | Mean              | SE     | Mean               | SE     | Mean              | SE     |
| Pre-experimental FI (g/d)      | 107                | ± 2.2  | 108                | ± 1.8  | 109               | ± 1.4  | 106                | ± 24.2 | 103               | ± 22.0 |
| FI during the experiment (g/d) | 93.3 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 2.0  | 102.8 <sup>a</sup> | ± 1.5  | 99.2 <sup>a</sup> | ± 1.8  | 88.0 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 2.0  | 86.4 <sup>c</sup> | ± 2.2  |
| Pre-experimental EP (%)        | 96.0               | ± 1.2  | 96.8               | ± 1.2  | 97.2              | ± 1.4  | 97.2               | ± 1.7  | 99.2              | ± 1.1  |
| EP during the experiment (%)   | 96.4               | ± 1.2  | 96.8               | ± 1.2  | 98.8              | ± 0.7  | 96.4               | ± 1.2  | 96.0              | ± 1.5  |
| Pre-experimental BW (g)        | 1949               | ± 22.9 | 1902               | ± 25.9 | 1936              | ± 24.2 | 1927               | ± 24.2 | 1880              | ± 22.0 |
| BW during the experiment (g)   | 1958 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 26.2 | 2006 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 25.6 | 2017 <sup>a</sup> | ± 24.1 | 1952 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 19.7 | 1919 <sup>b</sup> | ± 22.4 |
| Ileum length <sup>l</sup> (cm) | 58.1 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 1.3  | 61.8 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.9  | 65.1 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.8  | 60.9 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 1.1  | 64.6 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.9  |

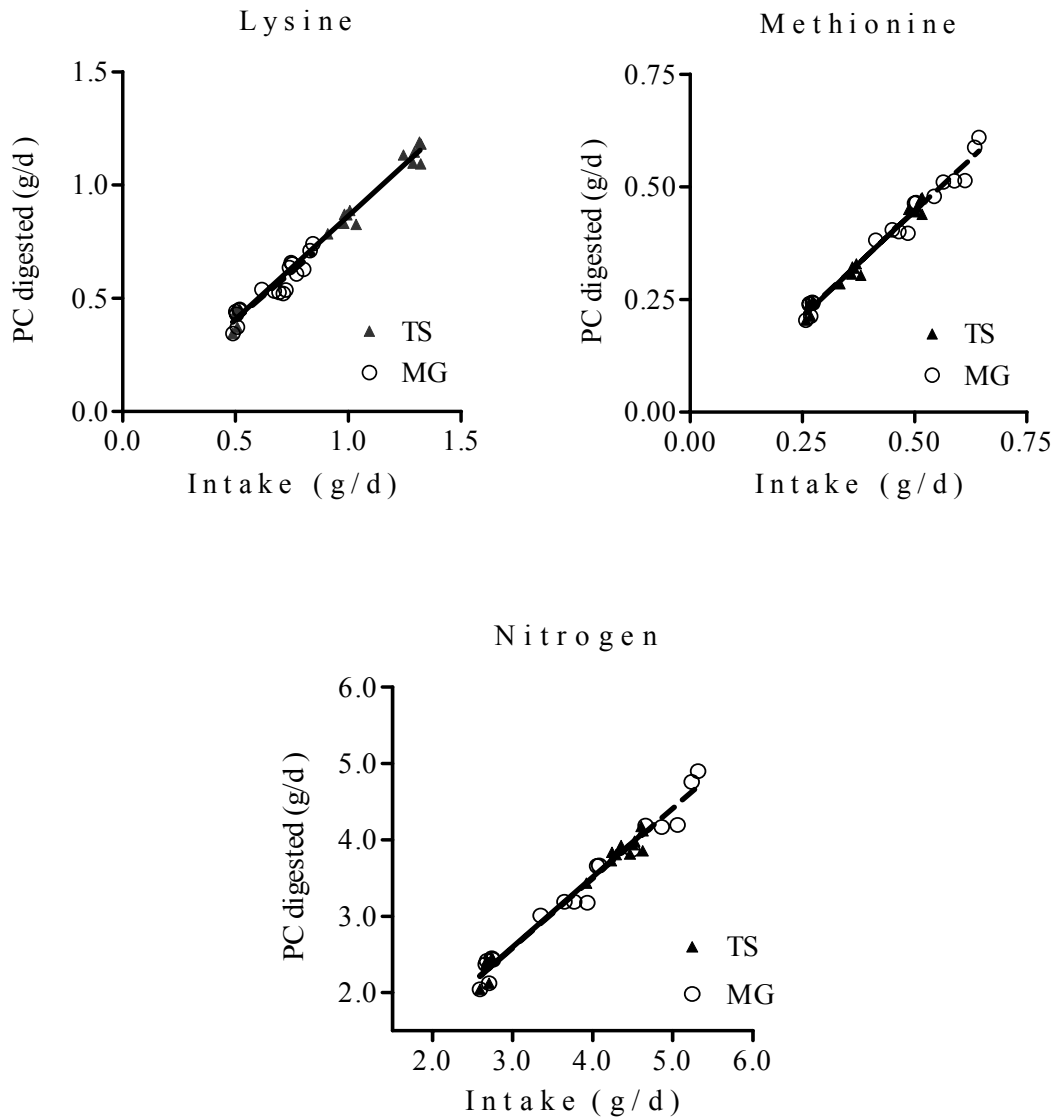
<sup>a, b</sup> Parameters in one row not sharing a common superscript are significantly different between diets ( $P < 0.05$ )

<sup>l</sup>Section between Meckel's diverticulum and ileo-caeca-colonic junction

**Table 3-10.** *Digestibility coefficient of nitrogen and amino acids for the basal diet (BD) and the other diets with different inclusion rates of toasted soybeans (TS) and maize gluten (MG)*

|               | BD                |        | 15 % TS           |        | 30 % TS           |        | 15 % MG           |        | 30 % MG           |        | Pooled P value |
|---------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|----------------|
|               | Mean              | SE     | Mean              | SE     | Mean              | SE     | Mean              | SE     | Mean              | SE     |                |
| Nitrogen      | 0.86              | ± 0.02 | 0.88              | ± 0.01 | 0.88              | ± 0.01 | 0.87              | ± 0.02 | 0.88              | ± 0.01 | 0.71           |
| Alanine       | 0.79 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.04 | 0.82 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.02 | 0.85 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.02 | 0.87 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.02 | 0.89 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.02 | 0.02           |
| Arginine      | 0.77 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.03 | 0.86 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.02 | 0.90 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.85 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.02 | 0.86 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.02 | <0.01          |
| Aspartic acid | 0.67 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.05 | 0.79 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.84 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.77 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.03 | 0.81 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.02 | <0.01          |
| Cystine       | 0.80              | ± 0.02 | 0.82              | ± 0.01 | 0.82              | ± 0.01 | 0.81              | ± 0.01 | 0.81              | ± 0.02 | 0.90           |
| Glutamic acid | 0.94              | ± 0.01 | 0.94              | ± 0.00 | 0.95              | ± 0.01 | 0.94              | ± 0.01 | 0.93              | ± 0.01 | 0.94           |
| Glycine       | 0.78 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.02 | 0.82 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.84 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.81 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.02 | 0.82 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.02 | 0.19           |
| Isoleucine    | 0.85              | ± 0.02 | 0.86              | ± 0.01 | 0.89              | ± 0.01 | 0.88              | ± 0.02 | 0.88              | ± 0.02 | 0.45           |
| Leucine       | 0.86 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.02 | 0.87 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.89 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.91 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.02 | 0.91 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.02 | 0.10           |
| Lysine        | 0.82              | ± 0.03 | 0.86              | ± 0.01 | 0.88              | ± 0.01 | 0.82              | ± 0.03 | 0.82              | ± 0.02 | 0.20           |
| Methionine    | 0.86              | ± 0.02 | 0.86              | ± 0.01 | 0.90              | ± 0.01 | 0.89              | ± 0.02 | 0.90              | ± 0.02 | 0.35           |
| Phenylalanine | 0.88              | ± 0.02 | 0.89              | ± 0.01 | 0.91              | ± 0.01 | 0.91              | ± 0.01 | 0.91              | ± 0.01 | 0.38           |
| Proline       | 0.91              | ± 0.01 | 0.92              | ± 0.01 | 0.92              | ± 0.01 | 0.93              | ± 0.01 | 0.92              | ± 0.01 | 0.79           |
| Serine        | 0.81 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.02 | 0.85 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.87 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.86 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.02 | 0.87 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.02 | 0.06           |
| Threonine     | 0.66 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.04 | 0.74 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.79 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.02 | 0.76 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.02 | 0.79 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.02 | 0.02           |
| Tryptophan    | 0.76              | ± 0.03 | 0.79              | ± 0.01 | 0.82              | ± 0.02 | 0.76              | ± 0.02 | 0.77              | ± 0.02 | 0.37           |
| Valine        | 0.81              | ± 0.02 | 0.84              | ± 0.01 | 0.86              | ± 0.01 | 0.86              | ± 0.02 | 0.86              | ± 0.02 | 0.28           |

<sup>a, b</sup> Parameters in one row not sharing a common superscript are significantly different between diets (  $P < 0.05$  )



**Figure 3-2.** Relationship between intake and pre-caecal digested amount of lysine, methionine and nitrogen up to the terminal ileum in laying hens fed on different dietary concentration of toasted soybeans (TS) and maize gluten (MG)

**Table 3-11.** *Partial precaecal digestibility of nitrogen and amino acids for toasted soybeans (TS) and maize gluten (MG) determined by multiple linear regression analysis (estimate and SE of estimate for the regression coefficient)*

|               | TS             |             | MG          |               | Difference |  | P value |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--|---------|
|               | R <sup>2</sup> | Estimate SE | Estimate SE | Estimate SE   | SE         |  |         |
| Nitrogen      | 0.97           | 0.91 ± 0.05 | 0.92 ± 0.03 | - 0.01 ± 0.06 | 0.90       |  |         |
| Alanine       | 0.98           | 0.92 ± 0.06 | 0.94 ± 0.03 | - 0.02 ± 0.06 | 0.74       |  |         |
| Arginine      | 0.99           | 0.96 ± 0.02 | 0.93 ± 0.04 | 0.03 ± 0.04   | 0.50       |  |         |
| Aspartic acid | 0.98           | 0.91 ± 0.03 | 0.89 ± 0.04 | 0.02 ± 0.05   | 0.80       |  |         |
| Cystine       | 0.95           | 0.84 ± 0.05 | 0.86 ± 0.05 | - 0.02 ± 0.06 | 0.77       |  |         |
| Glutamic acid | 0.98           | 0.95 ± 0.04 | 0.94 ± 0.03 | 0.01 ± 0.04   | 0.78       |  |         |
| Glycine       | 0.97           | 0.88 ± 0.04 | 0.88 ± 0.04 | 0.00 ± 0.05   | 0.85       |  |         |
| Isoleucine    | 0.98           | 0.92 ± 0.04 | 0.92 ± 0.04 | 0.00 ± 0.04   | 0.90       |  |         |
| Leucine       | 0.99           | 0.92 ± 0.06 | 0.94 ± 0.02 | - 0.02 ± 0.05 | 0.71       |  |         |
| Lysine        | 0.98           | 0.91 ± 0.03 | 0.85 ± 0.08 | 0.06 ± 0.08   | 0.41       |  |         |
| Methionine    | 0.98           | 0.95 ± 0.05 | 0.93 ± 0.03 | 0.02 ± 0.05   | 0.70       |  |         |
| Phenylalanine | 0.98           | 0.94 ± 0.04 | 0.94 ± 0.03 | 0.00 ± 0.04   | 1.00       |  |         |
| Proline       | 0.98           | 0.92 ± 0.07 | 0.95 ± 0.03 | - 0.03 ± 0.06 | 0.62       |  |         |
| Serine        | 0.98           | 0.92 ± 0.04 | 0.93 ± 0.03 | - 0.01 ± 0.04 | 0.87       |  |         |
| Threonine     | 0.94           | 0.87 ± 0.05 | 0.89 ± 0.05 | - 0.02 ± 0.06 | 0.75       |  |         |
| Tryptophan    | 0.96           | 0.87 ± 0.04 | 0.82 ± 0.08 | 0.05 ± 0.08   | 0.56       |  |         |
| Valine        | 0.97           | 0.90 ± 0.05 | 0.91 ± 0.04 | - 0.01 ± 0.05 | 0.83       |  |         |

### 3.3.4. Discussion

Significant differences in BW between 30 % MG with 15 % and 30 % TS containing diet can be an effect of lower FI in TS containing diets as compared with MG containing diets (Table 3-7). Diet DC of all studied AAs and N was mostly higher in the diets with higher concentrations of AAs and N than in the diets with lower concentrations of AAs and N. This



fact is in agreement with the studies of Sauer *et al.* (2000) that an increase in concentration of N and AAs in diet will increase DC of it.

In this study  $R^2$  of all regression lines was high and this fact confirms the close relationship between intake of AAs and the digested amounts. The PC digested amounts of AAs and N depended linearly on the intake of N and AAs for all the studied AAs. These results agree with earlier reports on this subject (Mitchell and Bert, 1954; Short *et al.*, 1999; Ishibashi and Yonemochi, 2003; Lemme *et al.*, 2004; Rodehutsord *et al.*, 2004; Rodehutsord and Mosenthin, 2005).

After completing statistical analyses by multiple linear regression method for all studied AAs and N, no any significant difference in PPD between the two protein sources were found. These results may demonstrate the high quality of toasted soybeans after heat processing because it shows a high digestibility for this seed like maize gluten. The differences between TS and MG were sometimes as high as 6 percent (lysine) but because of high standard error (between 2 to 8 percent) never reached the level of significance. In comparison between SM in Experiment 1 and TS in Experiment 2 it was revealed that the content of all AAs and CP of SM was higher (between 7.1 % in glutamic acid to 0.3 % in methionine) than TS (Tables 3-2 and 3-8), but in contrast the PPD of all AAs and CP in TS was higher (between 26 % in cystine to 11 % in aspartic acid and lysine) than SM (Tables 3-6 and 3-11). The hen's performance (FI, EP and BW gain) was better with TS diets than RM diets (Tables 3-3 and 3-9). It seems that these different AA digestibilities originate from different feed intake (Zuprizal *et al.*, 1991; Furuya and Kaji, 1992; Butts *et al.*, 1993; Kadim and Moughan, 1997b; Hess and Seve, 1999; Stein *et al.*, 1999; Albin *et al.*, 2001; Stein *et al.*, 2001; Moter and Stein, 2004), feed ANFs (King *et al.*, 2000; Wiseman *et al.*, 2003), process method (Zuprizal *et al.*, 1991; Amornthewaphat *et al.*, 2005), other nutrients of these protein ingredients like higher crude fat concentration in TS than SM (Li and Sauer, 1994; Dänicke *et al.*, 2000) or smaller feed particle size in pelleted-crumbled TS containing diets than pelleted SM containing diets (Svihus and Hetland, 2001; Fastinger and Mahan, 2003). These results demonstrate that higher AA or CP in one feed ingredients does not correspond always to better

quality for poultry. Finding the exact reasons for this hypothesises needs several experiments, further more the effect of ingredients additivity on digestibility measurements is not clear until now. Using PC methods depends on slaughtering the hens and this makes the experiments expensive. Approving the caeectomised hens for digestibility as a constant material for partial amino acid digestibility studies could save the time and money for doing more experiments and finding the exact reasons for these differences. By knowledge of the author there is not any other literature for comparison of digestibility with regard to the details of the feed processing in laying hens.

The results of this study again confirm regression approaches as a method for protein ingredient AA digestibility determination without the need to measure endogenous losses. Variation exists in AA digestibility between TS and MG and within one protein source for hens. The ranking of individual AAs regarding their digestibility is different between TS and MG (Appendix B-3). Apart from N, alanine, cystine, leucine, proline, serine, threonine and valine regression coefficients were higher (but not significantly) in TS than in MG. Hence these calculated TS and MG PPD can be very useful for practical feed formulation in laying hens.

### ***3.3.5. Conclusion***

Variation exists in PC AA digestibility between TS and MG and within one protein source for hens. The ranking of individual AAs regarding their digestibility is different between TS and MG. These results also may demonstrate the high quality of toasted soybeans after heat processing because it shows a high digestibility for such feed similar as for maize gluten.

### **3.4. Experiment 3: Comparison of unexcreted proportion of amino acids and nitrogen and energy metabolisability for diet between intact and caecectomised laying hens**

#### ***3.4.1. Introduction***

The use of excreta as a basis for digestibility measurements are criticised because of the possibly spurious influence of bacteria in the hindgut (Wallis and Balnave, 1984; Ten Doeschate *et al.*, 1991; Ten Doeschate *et al.*, 1993; Ravindran *et al.*, 1999; Kadim *et al.*, 2002; Ogle *et al.*, 2002). It has been reported that hindgut micro-flora may be able to synthesise AAs or utilise undigested AAs without having any benefit to the birds. Excreta in intact (non-caecectomised) laying hens were affected by micro-flora of the hindgut, especially in the caecum. Caecum micro-flora changes the profile of AA during flow of digesta through this part of the GIT. Because the caeca are the main sites of bacterial activity in the hindgut, caecectomised or surgically caeca removed poultry have been proposed for reducing bacterial influence on digestibility measurement of AAs for many years (Parsons, 1984; Johns *et al.*, 1986b; Parsons, 1986; Green *et al.*, 1987; Green, 1988; Angkanaporn *et al.*, 1997a; Parsons *et al.*, 1997; Ragland *et al.*, 1999; Son *et al.*, 2000).

With the aim of excluding the post ileal micro-organisms effects on AA digestibility, nowadays researchers use precaecal digesta after slaughtering the birds for AA digestibility calculations (Johns *et al.*, 1986a; Ravindran *et al.*, 1999; Kadim *et al.*, 2002), but by using the excreta of caecectomised laying hens it would be possible to repeat the experiment with the same hens, thus reducing the number of animals in the trials considerably.

The objective of this experiment was to use caecectomised laying hens to study AA digestibility with a minimum usage of hens, without the need for markers and without using different hens at different ages. In a preliminary experiment some birds were caecectomised and compared with intact laying hens in order to establish this method and knowing the extent of changes in AAs and N unexcreted proportion (UP) and energy metabolisability (EM) by caecectomy.

### **3.4.2. Materials and methods**

#### **Animals involved**

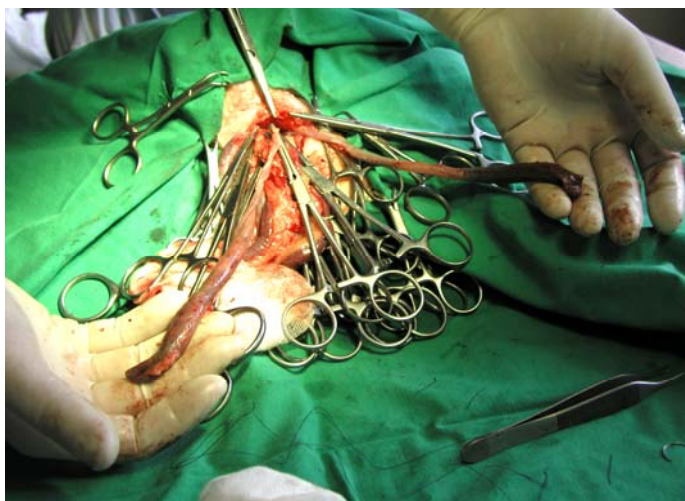
This experiment was conducted in the Institute of Nutritional Sciences of the Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg and was approved by authorities in accordance with the animal welfare legislation. Fifteen pullets (Lohmann Brown) 15 weeks old were obtained from Deubener Geflügelhof GmbH (Altenbach, Germany) and kept individually in balance crates for quantitative measure of FI and excretion (faeces plus urine) in a temperature and illumination controlled room. The room temperature was kept at 20° C and provided with fourteen hours of light (from 7 am to 9 pm) automatically.

Six birds were caeectomised between the ages of 20 to 21 weeks and also six intact birds (selected based on FI, broken egg ) grown on a commercial diet until reaching peak production (90-95 % EP) were used. In the 27<sup>th</sup> week of age caeectomised hens were compared with 6 intact hens for production performance, UP of AAs and N and EM. Feed was supplied from individual feeders and drinking water from nipple drinkers *ad libitum* throughout. FI and EP were recorded individually five days before and five days during the excreta collection period.

#### **Caeectomy surgery**

The surgery was done following the descriptions by Angkanaporn *et al.* (1997b) and Green *et al.* (1987) when the hens were 20 to 21 weeks old (Figure 3-3). The hens were deprived from feed 12 hours before surgery. 0.1 mL Diazepam Ratiopharm® 10 injection liquid (Ratiopharm GmbH) was injected intramuscularly into the breast muscle before surgery. After some minutes each hen was placed on the surgery table in a position of dorsal recumbence. Each hen was anaesthetised by using a VMC Anaesthesia machine (Motrx Company). This machine uses Isofluran (Isoba®, Essex Tierarznei) as an anaesthetising substance. A mask was

placed over the beak and nostrils of the hens and anaesthesia was induced by a mixture of oxygen and isofluran.



**Figure 3-3.** *Photograph showing caecectomy surgery*

At first oxygen flow was adjusted to 1000 mL/min and Isofluran to 5 vol.-%. When hens became completely unconscious, the anaesthesia was maintained by adjusting the oxygen flow to approximately 300 mL/min and the flow of liquid to 2 vol.-%. Feathers between the sternum and rectum were removed. This region was disinfected with an iodine spray. Then 5 cm transversal cutting was made about 4 cm below the sternum. The body cavity was opened and the abdominal layers were separately cut with operating scissors very carefully. Attachment layers and vessels were cut by scissors and blocked by suturing. This procedure was continued until reaching the ICCJ for both caeca. Caeca were blocked with forceps as near as possible to the ICCJ and bound with a sterile absorbable cut cot string. Caeca were cut next to the binding with scissors. The free ends were disinfected with alcohol-iodine solution, sutured and rubbed with an antibiotic cream. Now the abdominal layers were sutured with absorbable cut cot string and the skin with a polyester string. The surgery area was then disinfected. When the hens regained consciousness, 0.5 mL antibiotic (Ursocyclin® 10 % per injection, Serumwerk Bernburg GmbH) and 0.15 mL anodyne (Rimadyl®, injection solution, Pfizer GmbH) were injected subcutaneously. These injections were repeated the day following the surgery. Polyester sutures were removed from the skin after one week.

Surgery of one hen required at least 1.5 hours. Hens were completely healthy after only one day. Within one week after surgery hens returned to their previous levels of FI and laying performance.

### **Dietary treatment**

Only one experimental diet was used throughout this experiment (Table 3-12). One week before excreta collection, at 26 weeks of age, hens were fed the experimental diet *ad libitum*. At 27 weeks of age, six caecectomised laying hens and also six intact laying hens were offered individually 120 g in two equal meals per day (8 am and 2 pm). These amounts were offered for five days of adjustment and the five days of excreta collection period. Feed wastes in the feeder were collected in separate and weighed buckets and frozen ( $-20\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) daily before offering the first meal in the morning. Results of nutrients and AA analyses for the experimental diet are summarised in Table 3-13. FI and EP were recorded five days before and during the five days of excreta collection. Hens were weighed before and at the end of the excreta collection period.

**Table 3-12.** *Experimental diet composition*

| <b>Composition</b>                          | <b>g/kg</b> |
|---|-------------|
| Wheat                                       | 408         |
| Maize                                       | 115         |
| Soybean meal (solvent extracted, 48 % CP)   | 165         |
| Peas  | 117         |
| Sunflower meal (solvent extracted, 30 % CP) | 47          |
| Soybean oil                                 | 40          |
| Limestone                                   | 91          |
| Mono-di-calcium phosphate                   | 6.5         |
| Premix (vitamins and minerals)              | 5           |
| Alimet (Feed supplement)                    | 1.5         |
| Salt  | 3           |
| Sodium carbonate                            | 1           |

**Table 3-13.** *Chemical analyses of the experimental diet*

| <b>Analysed</b>         | <b>g/kg</b> |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Dry matter              | 960         |
| AME, calculated (MJ/kg) | 11          |
| Crude protein           | 203         |
| Crude fibre             | 49          |
| Crude lipid             | 45          |
| Crude ash               | 131         |
| Alanine                 | 7.8         |
| Arginine                | 11.7        |
| Aspartic acid           | 16.5        |
| Cystine                 | 3.6         |
| Glutamic acid           | 38.5        |
| Glycine                 | 7.8         |
| Isoleucine              | 7.3         |
| Leucine                 | 13.8        |
| Lysine                  | 8.7         |
| Methionine              | 2.8         |
| Phenylalanine           | 8.9         |
| Proline                 | 11.8        |
| Serine                  | 8.3         |
| Threonine               | 4.1         |
| Valine                  | 8.5         |

### **Sampling**

Excreta and daily feed wastes in drinkers and on trays were collected from the trays three times per day (8 am, 2 pm and 8 pm) in separate and weighed buckets, to minimise volatilisation of nitrogenous compounds and were frozen ( $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) immediately. Excreta of each hen were pooled for the five days of the collection period. The crates and net under each bird were cleaned at each excreta collection. Feathers were removed from excreta before each collection.

## **Chemical analyses**

At the end of the experiment buckets were weighed again and their contents analysed for DM, N, AAs and energy. DM of feed and feed wastes was determined after oven drying (3 hours at 105°C). Frozen excreta were defrosted and homogenised. DM of these excreta also was measured in the oven by using sand (24 hours at 105 °C). About 200 g of excreta per hen was freeze dried. Freeze dried excreta and also feed and feed wastes were ground (0.5 mm screen) and DM of them measured before nutrient analyses. Dietary concentrations of proximate nutrients were analysed according to the VDLUFA official methods (Naumann and Bassler, 1976). AA analyses also followed standard procedures (Naumann and Bassler, 1976) with laboratory details as described in Experiment 1. Energy content of samples was measured by a bomb calorimeter (IKA-Calorimeter C7000 isoperibolic, Janke & Kunkel IKA Analysentechnik, Staufen, Germany).

## **Calculations and statistical evaluation**

The UP of the AAs and N and energy metabolisability (EM) were calculated for each hen, according to the following equation:

$$\text{UP or EM} = (\text{DI} - \text{DE}) / \text{DI}$$

Where:

DI: daily intake of DM, AA, N or E (g or MJ)

DE: daily excretion of DM, AA, N or E (g or MJ)

All parameters were compared statistically by using software package SAS (9.1, SAS Institute Inc.).

### **3.4.3. Results**

Mean BW in intact and caectomised hens was 1.81 and 1.73 kg, and laying performance 97 and 100 %. The mean FI for both was 101 g/d, and DM excretion 35 and 38 g/d. No significant differences in body weight, EP,



FI and excreted DM due to the caecectomy operation were recorded but disappeared DM was significantly higher ( $P < 0.05$ ) in intact hens (66 g/d) than caecectomised hens (64 g/d) (Table 3-14; Appendix C-1).

The range in UP for all the 15 studied AAs was from 0.69 (glycine) to 0.89 (arginine, glutamic acid and proline) for intact laying hens and from 0.63(glycine) to 0.89 (arginine, glutamic acid) for caecectomised laying hens (Table 3-15; Appendix C).

**Table 3-14.** Comparison of production performance between caecectomised and intact laying hens (*EP* = egg production, *BW* = body weight)

| Treatment            | Intact            |        | Caecectomised     |        |
|----------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
|                      | Mean              | SE     | Mean              | SE     |
| EP (%)               | 97.2              | ± 2.8  | 100.0             | ± 0.0  |
| DM intake (g/d)      | 101               | ± 1.8  | 101               | ± 1.1  |
| Excreted DM (g/d)    | 35.0              | ± 1.2  | 37.7              | ± 0.8  |
| Disappeared DM (g/d) | 66.1 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.8  | 63.6 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.7  |
| Initial BW (g)       | 1876              | ± 67.1 | 1873              | ± 38.6 |
| Final BW (g)         | 1809              | ± 55.2 | 1734              | ± 28.6 |

<sup>a, b</sup> Parameters in one row not sharing a common superscript are significantly different between hens ( $P < 0.05$ )

The mean UP of all AAs was 0.82 and 0.80 in intact and caecectomised laying hens. UP for DM and 6 AAs (aspartic acid, cystine, glycine, proline, serine and threonine) and also EM was significantly higher ( $P < 0.05$ ) in intact than caecectomised laying hens. The maximum difference in UP of AAs between intact and caecectomised laying hens was 5 % for glycine. For most of the other AAs and N, UP was higher in intact laying hens than caecectomised hens but not significantly different.

**Table 3-15.** Comparison of unexcreted proportion of dry matter, nitrogen and amino acids and energy metabolisability between caeectomised and intact hens

| Treatment     | Intact            |         | Caeectomised      |         | Diff  |
|---------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------|
|               | Mean              | SE      | Mean              | SE      |       |
| Dry matter    | 0.65 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.007 | 0.63 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.004 | 0.03  |
| Nitrogen      | 0.40              | ± 0.010 | 0.39              | ± 0.014 | 0.01  |
| Alanine       | 0.74              | ± 0.008 | 0.75              | ± 0.013 | -0.02 |
| Arginine      | 0.89              | ± 0.004 | 0.89              | ± 0.006 | 0.01  |
| Aspartic acid | 0.82 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.005 | 0.80 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.004 | 0.02  |
| Cystine       | 0.80 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.006 | 0.76 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.009 | 0.04  |
| Glutamic acid | 0.89              | ± 0.003 | 0.89              | ± 0.003 | 0.00  |
| Glycine       | 0.69 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.012 | 0.63 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.008 | 0.05  |
| Isoleucine    | 0.83              | ± 0.009 | 0.84              | ± 0.005 | -0.01 |
| Leucine       | 0.84              | ± 0.005 | 0.83              | ± 0.006 | 0.01  |
| Lysine        | 0.83              | ± 0.004 | 0.82              | ± 0.005 | 0.01  |
| Methionine    | 0.83              | ± 0.011 | 0.83              | ± 0.013 | 0.00  |
| Phenylalanine | 0.85              | ± 0.007 | 0.84              | ± 0.007 | 0.01  |
| Proline       | 0.89 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.003 | 0.86 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.009 | 0.03  |
| Serine        | 0.83 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.004 | 0.80 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.004 | 0.03  |
| Threonine     | 0.76 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.007 | 0.73 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.007 | 0.04  |
| Valine        | 0.81              | ± 0.005 | 0.80              | ± 0.007 | 0.01  |
| Energy        | 0.73 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.004 | 0.70 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.003 | 0.04  |

<sup>a, b</sup> Parameters in one row not sharing a common superscript are significantly different between hens ( $P < 0.05$ )

#### 3.4.4. Discussion

Caeectomy had no effect on hen performance such as FI, EP and BW. These results confirm those by Son *et al.* (2000). In this experiment the results showed that UP of more than one third of all studied AAs and DM and EM were significantly lower ( $P < 0.05$ ) in caeectomised rather than intact laying hens. Published studies using caeectomised poultry for AA digestibility studies are abundant and most of them reported the same results as obtained here. They mentioned that caeectomised poultry should be used in AA digestibility studies to prevent overestimation of digestibility of AAs in feedstuffs that are caused by further breakdown of

AAs and also change the profile of AA in excreta by micro-organism in caecum (Parsons, 1984; Parsons, 1986; Parsons *et al.*, 1997; Angkanaporn *et al.*, 1997a; Ragland *et al.*, 1999).

Although the UP of some AAs and EM were significantly higher in intact than caeectomised hens such differences were not seen in higher hen performance. These results may be the consequence of using a highly digestible experimental diet and being the hens in excess of requirement. In other conditions like using less digestible diets, these differences in AA UP perhaps had resulted in different hen performance between intact and caeectomised laying hens.

It is now clear that caeectomised laying hens are different from intact laying hens in AAs excretion. No significant differences in hen performance between caeectomised and intact laying hens together with a reduced effect of micro-organisms on feed digestibility may confirm caeectomised hens as models for protein ingredients AA digestibility measurements. Literatures show that there is no significant absorption of AAs in caeca (Webb, 1990), but this is stated in other papers controversially (Obst and Diamond, 1989; Whittow, 2000). It is also worth noting that faeces after voiding can be ingested again by the hens and AAs or micro-organisms of them can be absorbed. This mechanism may declare the usefulness of cooperation between poultry and microbes in nature, but is not so important for experimental birds.

#### **3.4.5. Conclusion**

Caeectomised laying hens had similar production performance like intact hens, but UP of more than one third of studied AAs and EM of them was significantly lower ( $P < 0.05$ ) than in intact hens. This experiment confirms that caeectomy can reduce the hindgut micro-organism effect on nutrient degradation. Designing an experiment for comparison of excreta of caeectomised hens with PC digesta from intact hens after correction for EAA losses may prove caeectomised hens as a model for protein ingredients AA digestibility measurements. Using caeectomised hens has some advantages in AA digestibility measurements like being a constant

animal material and collecting samples quantitatively for several feed ingredients and finding the factors that affect it like the effect of age of hens. This will be the objective of further experiments with caeectomised hens described in the next chapters.

### **3.5. Experiment 4: Amino acid excretion in caecectomised laying hens of different ages**

#### **3.5.1. Introduction**

Some experiments exist that measured the effect of age on AA digestibility with excreta of intact poultry (Batal and Parsons, 2002a; Batal and Parsons, 2002b; Palander *et al.*, 2004a). But as mentioned before, these results are not easy to interpret because of effects of micro-flora especially in caeca on AA digestibility (Wallis and Balnave, 1984; Ten Doeschate *et al.*, 1991; Ten Doeschate *et al.*, 1993; Ravindran *et al.*, 1999; Kadim *et al.*, 2002; Ogle *et al.*, 2002).

Nowadays researchers use PC digesta for AA digestibility calculations after slaughtering the birds (Donkoh and Moughan, 1994). By using the excreta of caecectomised laying hens it will be possible to perform repeated measures with the same hens and without the need for using indigestible markers (Parsons, 1984; Johns *et al.*, 1986b; Parsons, 1986; Green *et al.*, 1987; Green, 1988; Parsons *et al.*, 1997; Ragland *et al.*, 1999; Son *et al.*, 2000). However, by the knowledge of the author the effect of age on AA digestibility in caecectomised hens has not yet been studied. In this experiment, AAs unexcreted proportion (UP) and energy metabolisability (EM) of a diet were compared at 27, 40 and 57 weeks of age in the same caecectomised laying hens.

#### **3.5.2. Materials and methods**

##### **Animals involved**

The same six caecectomised birds as in Experiment 3 were used. These birds had been caecectomised between the 20<sup>th</sup> and 21<sup>st</sup> week of age and grown on a commercial diet until peak production (90-95 % EP). Housing and handling of them were as described for Experiment 3. All experimental data given for the 27<sup>th</sup> week of age are the same as in Experiment 3. The trial was repeated in week 40 and 57 of age. All parameters as in the

previous experiment were recorded. Feed was supplied from individual feeders, at the rate of 120 g per day, and drinking water from nipple drinkers *ad libitum* throughout. Feed intake and EP were recorded five days before and five days during each excreta collection period. Hens were weighed before and at the end of each excreta collection period.

### **Dietary treatment**

Only one experimental diet (Table 3-12) was used. Feed was offered for five days of adjustment and the five days of excreta collection. One week before excreta collection in the 40<sup>th</sup> and 57<sup>th</sup> week of age, hens were fed the experimental diet *ad libitum*. Hens were offered 120 g in two equal meals per day (8 am and 2 pm) during the excreta collection period. Feed residues in the feeder were collected in separate and pre-weighed buckets daily and frozen ( $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) before offering the first meal in the morning. Results of nutrients and AA analyses for the experimental diet are summarised in Table 3-13. FI was recorded as in Experiment 3.

### **Sampling**

All sampling procedures were as described for Experiment 3. Voided excreta and daily feed wastes (in feeders, drinkers and on trays) were collected three times per day (8 am, 2 pm and 8 pm) and were frozen ( $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) immediately. Excreta of each hen were pooled between the five days of the collection period. At the end of the experiment, buckets were weighed again and their content analysed for DM, N, AAs and gross energy. The crates and net under each bird were cleaned at each excreta collection. Feathers were removed from excreta before each collection period.

### **Chemical analyses and calculations**

All laboratorial analyses and calculations were applied as in Experiment 3. At each age, the experimental diet was analysed again completely. All

parameters were compared statistically by using the GLM procedures of the statistical software package SAS (V 9.1, SAS Institute Inc.).

### 3.5.3. Results

In order to make the comparison of the 3 periods, earlier results of Experiment 3 are given here again. Mean BW in the 3 phases was 1.73 kg, 1.89 kg and 2.00 kg, and laying performance 100 %, 97 % and 93 %. The mean FI was 101 g/d, 104 g/d and 103 g/d. Egg production, DM intake, excreted DM and initial BW were not significantly different in the three age periods, but disappeared DM and final BW in week 57 was significantly higher ( $P < 0.05$ ) than in week 27 (Table 3-16; Appendix D-1).

**Table 3-16.** *Production performance of caeectomised hens at different ages (EP = egg production, FI = feed intake, BW = body weight)*

|                      | 27 <sup>th</sup> week |        | 40 <sup>th</sup> week |        | 57 <sup>th</sup> week |        |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|
|                      | Mean                  | SE     | Mean                  | SE     | Mean                  | SE     |
| EP (%)               | 100                   | ± 0.0  | 97                    | ± 3.3  | 93                    | ± 3.2  |
| DM intake (g/d)      | 101                   | ± 1.1  | 104                   | ± 0.8  | 103                   | ± 0.5  |
| Excreted DM (g/d)    | 38                    | ± 0.8  | 38                    | ± 1.2  | 36                    | ± 0.5  |
| Disappeared DM (g/d) | 64 <sup>b</sup>       | ± 0.7  | 66 <sup>ab</sup>      | ± 1.3  | 67 <sup>a</sup>       | ± 0.6  |
| Initial BW (g)       | 1873                  | ± 38.6 | 1889                  | ± 55.5 | 2043                  | ± 71.8 |
| Final BW (g)         | 1734 <sup>b</sup>     | ± 28.6 | 1893 <sup>ab</sup>    | ± 54.4 | 2009 <sup>a</sup>     | ± 73.6 |

<sup>a, b</sup> *Parameters in one row not sharing a common superscript are significantly different between ages ( $P < 0.05$ )*

The UP of DM, N, alanine, arginine, cystine, glutamic acid, methionine, phenylalanine, proline, serine, valine and also EM was significantly affected ( $P < 0.05$ ) by age. Hens had higher UP for DM, N, alanine, arginine, cystine, glutamic acid, methionine, phenylalanine, serine and valine and also energy metabolisability in week 57 than in weeks 27 and

40. Significant differences ( $P < 0.05$ ) for arginine and proline UP were detected between week 27 and 40. The range in UP for all the 15 AAs studied across all weeks was from 0.64 (glycine) to 0.89 (glutamic acid) and for the essential AAs from 0.73 (threonine) to 0.88 (arginine). The mean UP of all AAs was 0.80, 0.80, and 0.82 in week 27, 40 and 57, respectively (Table 3-17; Appendix D-2).

**Table 3-17.** Comparison of unexcreted proportion of dry matter, nitrogen and amino acids and energy metabolisability between different age periods

|               | 27 <sup>th</sup> week |               |         | 40 <sup>th</sup> week |               |         | 57 <sup>th</sup> week |               |         |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|
|               | Mean                  |               | SE      | Mean                  |               | SE      | Mean                  |               | SE      |
| Dry matter    | 0.63                  | <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.004 | 0.64                  | <sup>ab</sup> | ± 0.012 | 0.65                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.005 |
| Nitrogen      | 0.39                  | <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.014 | 0.42                  | <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.016 | 0.48                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.011 |
| Alanine       | 0.75                  | <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.013 | 0.75                  | <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.009 | 0.79                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.008 |
| Arginine      | 0.89                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.006 | 0.86                  | <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.007 | 0.88                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.007 |
| Aspartic acid | 0.79                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.004 | 0.80                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.007 | 0.80                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.005 |
| Cystine       | 0.76                  | <sup>ab</sup> | ± 0.009 | 0.72                  | <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.014 | 0.77                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.007 |
| Glutamic acid | 0.89                  | <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.003 | 0.89                  | <sup>ab</sup> | ± 0.004 | 0.90                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.003 |
| Glycine       | 0.63                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.008 | 0.63                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.018 | 0.66                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.019 |
| Isoleucine    | 0.84                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.005 | 0.83                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.006 | 0.83                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.006 |
| Leucine       | 0.83                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.006 | 0.85                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.005 | 0.85                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.004 |
| Lysine        | 0.82                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.005 | 0.81                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.011 | 0.82                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.006 |
| Methionine    | 0.83                  | <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.013 | 0.84                  | <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.007 | 0.87                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.007 |
| Phenylalanine | 0.84                  | <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.007 | 0.83                  | <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.007 | 0.87                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.004 |
| Proline       | 0.86                  | <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.009 | 0.90                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.009 | 0.87                  | <sup>ab</sup> | ± 0.005 |
| Serine        | 0.80                  | <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.004 | 0.81                  | <sup>ab</sup> | ± 0.007 | 0.82                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.005 |
| Threonine     | 0.73                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.007 | 0.73                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.011 | 0.74                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.008 |
| Valine        | 0.80                  | <sup>ab</sup> | ± 0.007 | 0.79                  | <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.007 | 0.82                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.011 |
| Energy        | 0.70                  | <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.003 | 0.70                  | <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.010 | 0.72                  | <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.003 |

<sup>a, b</sup> Parameters in one row not sharing a common superscript are significantly different between weeks ( $P < 0.05$ )



### 3.5.4. Discussion

Results of this experiment demonstrated that for 8 of 15 AAs under study the UP was significantly higher in week 57 than in week 27 and 40. Significant differences between 27<sup>th</sup> and 40<sup>th</sup> week were detected only for 2 AA. The UP of DM and N and also the EM were affected positively by increase in age. It showed that laying hens digested nutrients better as age increased. This fact was also found in other poultry species using intact birds and by other approaches but not in caecectomised hens (Batal and Parsons, 2002a, Batal and Parsons, 2002b; Palander *et al.*, 2004a; Ravindran and Hendriks, 2004b; Wu *et al.*, 2004; Huang *et al.*, 2005; Thomas and Ravindran, 2005).

Huang *et al.* (2005) found that the age of broilers between 11 and 42 days post-hatching significantly influenced the ileal AAAD. The effects, however, varied among AAs and feed ingredients. Analysis of the combined results for the 8 feed ingredients showed that, in general, the digestibility coefficients of AAs increased with advancing age of broiler chickens. Batal and Parson (2002b) concluded that nutrient digestibility increases with increasing age between 0 to 21 day post-hatching for chicks and found that the utilisation rate of energy-yielding feedstuffs is age-dependent. They concluded that the increased ME<sub>N</sub> of a maize-soybean meal-based diet with age was due to a combination of increased utilisation of starch in the maize, fat in the maize and added soybean oil, the protein in both the maize and soybean meal, and possibly other carbohydrates in the maize and soybean meal.

Ravindran and Hendriks (2004b) measured recovery and composition of endogenous protein at the terminal ileum of broiler chickens 14 and 42 days post-hatching using the peptide alimentation method. The ileal endogenous flows of N and AAs, expressed in mg/kg DM intake, differed significantly ( $P < 0.05$ – $0.01$ ) between the two age groups, with flows increasing with age, except for lysine, histidine and glycine. The flows of lysine and histidine were unaffected ( $P > 0.05$ ) by age, whereas a tendency ( $P = 0.07$ ) for increased loss with age was observed for glycine. These findings suggest that, when determining true digestibility, corrections using

EAA flows determined with broilers of a particular age to AAAD values determined with birds of a different age would result in less accurate estimates. Palander *et al.* (2004a) showed that UP of protein in growing turkeys decreased from 4 to 8 weeks of age for soybean meal and rapeseed meal but increased for soybean cake and rapeseed cake. From 8 to 12 weeks of age UP of protein decreased for all the products tested. In above mentioned experiments as well as in the present experiment the reasons for the differences in UP or digestibility may be seen in the amount of secretion of endogenous digestive enzymes (Ravindran and Hendriks, 2004b) and also growing and developing the absorption surface by age increase.

### ***3.5.5. Conclusion***

It is concluded that AA UP as an estimate for digestibility in caecectomised hens may increase with age. Nitrogen and DM UP and energy metabolisability increase also with age. This effect of age on AA digestibility should be considered in standard measurements of feedstuffs AAs digestibility approaches. Based on the present data it is suggested to use hens that are not older than 40 weeks. Furthermore this standard method should measure the ingredient AA digestibility independently from measuring EAAs that they generally obtain by the birds of a different age. This kind of standard method will be discussed in detail in the general discussion and conclusion chapter.

### **3.6. Experiment 5: Marker transit time in the gastrointestinal tract of caecectomised laying hens**

#### ***3.6.1. Introduction***

The time that feed components are retained in successive segments of the GIT determines the time available for digestion and absorption of nutrients. Time between oral intake of a marker and its first appearance in the faeces (transit time) is often used as a parameter for the feed transit time in the GIT. The transit time, however, is determined by the rate of passage of the chyme fraction, which is transported at the highest rate through the GIT. Whether it gives any information about the average time available for digestion and absorption is doubtful (Van Der Klis and Van Voorst, 1993). The rate of passage of material through the digestive tract has been measured in many ways. Since digesta consists of both solid and liquid components, different types of markers have been used. Insoluble markers such as chromium-mordanted rice, cerium-mordanted rice,  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$  or radiopaque plastic pellets have been used as indicators of solid transit time whereas a soluble marker such as Cr-EDTA or phenol red has been used to measure liquid transit time. In general, it was found that larger particles are retained longer in the digestive tract. In chickens, insoluble markers first appear in the excreta 1.6 to 2.6 hours after ingestion. However, mean retention time is a better indicator of transit time than the time of initial appearance of the marker in the excreta. Mean retention time for insoluble markers can vary from 5 to 9 hours depending on the nature of the ingesta and its size. Transit time of digesta is influenced by genetics. When comparing broiler and Leghorn-type chickens, the overall mean retention time is not different, but the time food spends in various parts of the digestive tract is different. The rate of food passage is affected by many factors. Feed transit time through the small and large intestine increases with age. This may account for increases in metabolisable energy values of feedstuffs noted in older birds. Adding lipid or protein to the diet can increase passage time. Increase in environmental temperature slows transit time (Whittow, 2000).

Feed passage rate, together with digesta volume, will be the bird-related factors setting the limits for maximum daily FI. Feed passage rate is therefore an important factor which may affect performance, nutrient digestibility and health (Svihus *et al.*, 2002).

It is clear that all previous diet from GIT must be voided before measuring digestibility of each new diet. It is possible to measure passage rate of diets from GIT by using different markers. This experiment was conducted to determine the approximate time for adjustment to a new diet before starting the excreta collection period in caeectomised laying hens.

### ***3.6.2. Materials and methods***

#### **Animals involved**

The experiment was conducted in the Institute of Nutritional Sciences of the Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg and was approved by authorities in accordance with the animal welfare legislation. Five pullets at 15 weeks of age (Lohmann Brown) were obtained from Deubener Geflügelhof GmbH (Altenbach, Germany) and were housed in individual metabolism crates in a temperature and illumination controlled room. 14 hours lighting period (from 7 am to 9 pm) and 20° C constant temperature were controlled automatically in the experimental house.

For this experiment five birds aged between 29 and 30 weeks were caeectomised as described in Experiment 3. These hens were grown on a commercial diet until starting this experiment, at 37 weeks of age. Feed was supplied from individual feeders and drinking water from nipple drinkers *ad libitum* throughout.

#### **Dietary treatment**

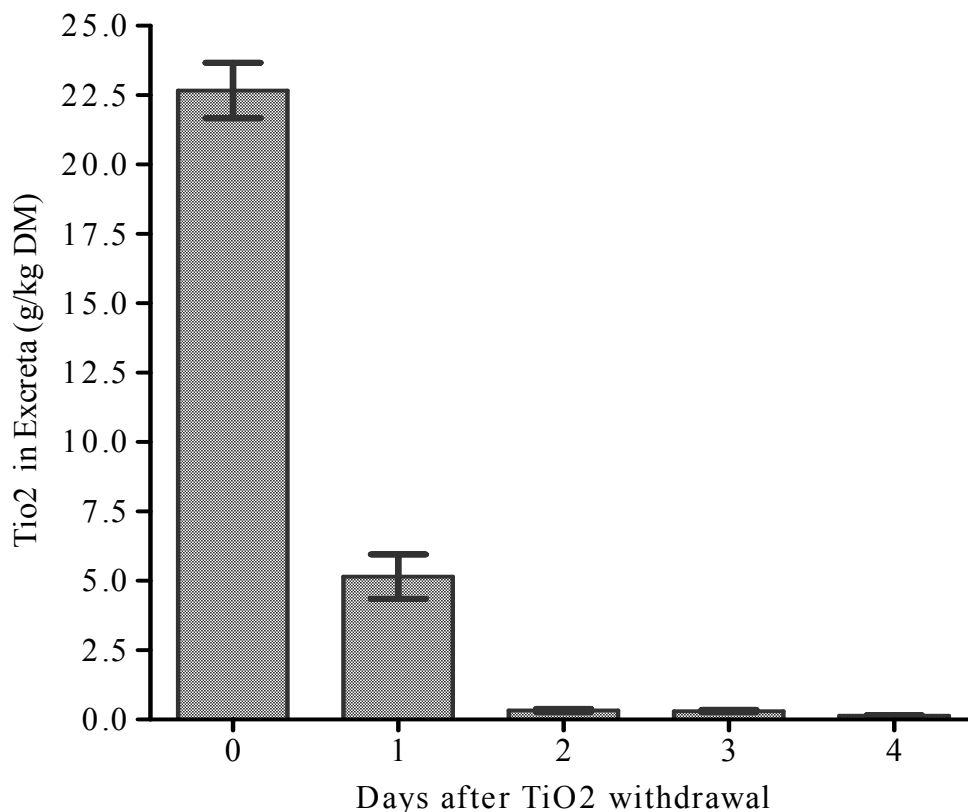
Only one experimental diet (Table 3-12) was used. Feed was offered for five days of adjustment and the five days of excreta collection at the rate of 120 g for each hen. TiO<sub>2</sub> was included in the diet during the first 24 hours of excreta collection.

## Sampling and analyses

Excreta of the hens were collected each day separately during the 24 hours of feeding and 4 subsequent days three times daily, as described in Experiment 3. The excreta of each day were pooled into one sample.  $\text{TiO}_2$  concentration in excreta was measured spectrophotometrically in excreta samples according to the method described by Brandt and Allam (1987).

### 3.6.3. Results

$\text{TiO}_2$  concentration in excreta was 22.5 g/kg DM during the first 24 hours, 5 g/kg DM in the first day, 0.2 g/kg DM in the second day and below 0.1 g/kg DM in the third and fourth days after  $\text{TiO}_2$  withdrawal from the diet (Figure 3-4, Appendix E-1).



**Figure 3-4.**  $\text{TiO}_2$  concentration in excreta (g/kg in DM) following  $\text{TiO}_2$  withdrawal from the diet (Mean and SE)

#### **3.6.4. Discussion**

The TiO<sub>2</sub> concentration in excreta came close to zero level after only two days of TiO<sub>2</sub> withdrawal from the diet. It can be concluded that using a 5 day period will be a suitable time for adjustment to a new diet in order to measure digestibility in the following 5 days. However, it needs to be presumed that the marker behaves in the same way as the feed ingredients. Jagger *et al.* (1992) compared Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, TiO<sub>2</sub> and acid insoluble lignin as inert markers for determination of digestibility in pigs. They found the smallest difference between the faecal digestibility of N and AAs determined by total faecal collection and by the use of markers for TiO<sub>2</sub> with a recovery rate of 97 %. They concluded that the most appropriate marker to use in digestibility studies was TiO<sub>2</sub>. Based on the present study it is speculated that during 5 days, the pre-experimental diet is voided from GIT and substituted by the new experimental diet. It is proposed that collection of excreta for 5 days will give a representative sample to make sure that all feed components pass through GIT and collect for digestibility measurements.

#### **3.6.5. Conclusion**

Considering five days as the pre-collection (adaptation) and five subsequent days as collection time seems an appropriate time in digestibility measurements. This may be considered as a representative passage time for all feed components from GIT in caeectomised laying hens.

### **3.7. Experiment 6: Total tract digestibility of amino acids for toasted soybeans and maize gluten in caeectomised laying hens**

#### ***3.7.1. Introduction***

In Experiment 2, partial PC AA digestibility of toasted soybeans (TS) and maize gluten (MG) were compared. These two protein ingredients had similar partial PC digestibility of AAs. In Experiment 1 also no significant differences in partial PC digestibility of AAs between soybean meal (SM) and rapeseed meal (RM) were found.

As concluded in Experiment 1 for laying hens and by Kluth *et al.* (2005b) for broilers, in PC AA digestibility studies, ileal digesta from the last two thirds of the gut between the MD and 2 cm anterior to the ICCJ should be sampled after asphyxiation of the birds. In this method, the digesta of the birds in each replication are pooled in order to gather a more reliable sample near the physiological condition of feed digestion in the GIT. This method requires the use of markers to calculate digestibility, and this contributes to a higher standard error in measurement. Furthermore birds must be slaughtered for digesta collection and new birds must be used in each new experiment. These disadvantages of PC digestibility may be reduced by using caeectomised birds.

This experiment was conducted in order to do further study with caeectomised laying hens as an experimental model for measuring partial digestibility of AAs by regression approach without the need for slaughtering hens and with the possibility to collect excreta quantitatively. For this purpose, partial total tract (TT) digestibility (PTD) of AAs for TS and MG will be compared in caeectomised laying hens. Furthermore AAs unexcreted proportion (UP) of diets and PTD will be compared between total excreta collection and marker calculations in order to justify using of  $\text{TiO}_2$  as indigestible markers in digestibility measurement. In the next chapter the results of PTD of AAs for TS and MG in caeectomised laying hens will be compared with the results of partial PC digestibility (PPD) of AAs from Experiment 2 for the same protein ingredients.

### **3.7.2. Materials and methods**

#### **Animals involved**

This experiment was conducted in the Institute of Nutritional Sciences of the Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg and was approved by authorities in accordance with the animal welfare legislation. Fifteen pullets at 17 weeks of age (Lohmann Brown) were obtained from Deubener Geflügelhof GmbH (Altenbach, Germany) and were housed in individual balance crates in a temperature and illumination controlled room. Light was from 7 am to 9 pm and temperature was constant at 20° C on average. Feed was supplied from individual feeders and drinking water from nipple drinkers. Fourteen of these hens had been caecectomised when they were between 20 and 30 weeks old. These hens were reared in individual experimental balance crates with commercial laying hen's diets until 46 weeks of age and then the experimental diets were offered in three subsequent periods (Table 3-18). Parameters like hen body weight (before and after each experimental period) and individual daily hen performance (EP and FI) were measured as described for the previous experiments.

#### **Dietary treatment**

The same five diets as in Experiment 2 were used. In brief, these diets comprised a BD and diets with increasing amounts of TS or MG at 15 % and 30 % inclusion rate. TS and MG replaced maize starch in equal proportions so that the change in the AA concentrations of the experimental diets resulted from TS and MG only. Titanium dioxide (TiO<sub>2</sub>) was included as an indigestible marker. Diets were pelleted without steam through a 3 mm die, but were crumbled in order to increase FI of birds. Compositions and results of the proximate and AAs analyses for the TS and MG diets are summarised in Tables 3-7 and 3-8. In 46<sup>th</sup> until 50<sup>th</sup> weeks of age, the experimental diets were offered at 120 g per day in three periods (Table 3-18) and the daily feed residuals were collected and weighed daily like in previous experiments.



## Sampling

Each period consisted of 10 days, 5 days for adjustment to the new diet and 5 days for excreta collection. Between two periods the hens were fed a commercial diet for 4 days. In each period hens were selected based on the best FI, so that for each diet a total of 7 replicates achieved in the three periods. Voided excreta and daily feed wastes (in drinkers and on trays) were collected 3 times per day (8 am, 2 pm and 8 pm) in buckets, maintained in a freezer, weighed and analysed for DM, N and AAs at the end of the experiment. The crates and tray under each bird were cleaned at each time of excreta collection. Feathers were removed from excreta before collection.

**Table 3-18.** *Experimental diet (I = Basal diet, II = 15 % Toasted soybeans, III = 30 % Toasted soybeans, IV = 15 % Maize gluten, V = 30 % Maize gluten) distribution during three excreta collection periods*

First Period (from 03. Aug until 13. Aug 2005)

|          |    |   |   |    |     |    |     |     |     |    |     |    |    |    |
|----------|----|---|---|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|----|----|
| Diet No. | I* | I | I | II | II* | II | III | III | III | IV | IV* | V  | V  | V* |
| Hen No.  | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4  | 5   | 6  | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10 | 11  | 12 | 13 | 14 |

Second Period (from 17. Aug until 27. Aug 2005)

|          |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |      |
|----------|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|------|
| Diet No. | IV | IV | IV | V | V | V | I | I | II | II | II | III | III | III* |
| Hen No.  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12  | 13  | 14   |

Third Period (from 31. Aug until 10. Sep 2005)

|          |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|----------|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| Diet No. | II | III | III | IV | IV | IV | V | V | I* | I  | I  | I  | II | II* |
| Hen No.  | 1  | 2   | 3   | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7 | 8 | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14  |

*\*Not included in the calculations because of too low feed intake*

## Analyses and calculations

All chemical analyses and calculations were done as in Experiment 2. The UP of the AAs and N for each diet was calculated according to the following equations. Both marker-based and quantitative measurements were calculated in order to compare them to each other for detecting the accuracy of marker calculations.

*By using marker:*

$$UP_{AA \text{ or } N} = 1 - [(TiO_2_{Diet} \times AA \text{ or } N_{Excreta}) / (TiO_2_{Excreta} \times AA \text{ or } N_{Diet})]$$

Where:

$TiO_2_{Diet}$  and  $TiO_2_{Excreta}$ : concentrations of  $TiO_2$  in the diet and excreta samples (g/kg).

$AA \text{ or } N_{Diet}$  and  $AA \text{ or } N_{Excreta}$ : concentrations of the AAs or N in the diet and excreta samples (g/kg).

*By using total excreta collection:*

$$UP_{AA \text{ or } N} = (DI - DE) / DI$$

Where:

DI: daily intake of AAs or N (g/d)

DE: daily excretion of AAs or N (g/d)

The quantitative daily intakes of each AA or N were calculated as FI (g/day) multiplied by the analysed AA or N concentration in the diet. The amount of unexcreted AAs and N was calculated as the amount of AAs and N intake (g/d) multiplied by the UP of them.

Partial total tract digestibility (PTD) of AAs or N from the supplemented TS and MG were obtained by calculating the multiple linear regressions between the quantitative intake and unexcreted amount of AAs or N. Data were pooled across the three periods. The following model was applied to

simultaneously determine the PTD of AAs and N originating from two protein ingredients.

$$Y = \alpha + \beta_b \times X_b + \beta_i \times X_i$$

Where:

Y: daily amount of unexcreted AA or N

$\alpha$ : intercept

$\beta_b$ : PTD of AA or N originating from the BD

$X_b$ : daily intake of AA or N originating from the BD

$\beta_i$ : PTD of AA or N originating from protein ingredient (TS or MG)

$X_i$ : daily intake of AA or N originating from protein ingredient (TS or MG)

The resulting data were analysed using the statistical software package SAS (V 9.1, SAS Institute Inc.). Differences between N and AA UP of TS and MG containing diets and amino acids and N PTD of supplemented TS and MG were tested for significance using GLM procedure and the ESTIMATE statement.

### **3.7.3. Results**

During the feeding with the experimental diets, FI of hens decreased from a pre-experimental average of 121 g/d to 86 g/d, 100 g/d, 103 g/d, 89 g/d and 88 g/d, the BW of hens changed from a pre-experimental average of 1971 g to 1877 g, 2099 g, 1979 g, 1955 g and 1937 g and the EP from a pre-experimental average of 94 % to 83 %, 83 %, 93 %, 94 % and 81 % for the BD, 15 % TS, 30 % TS, 15 % MG and 30 % MG containing diets, respectively. The differences between treatments in FI, BW and EP were not significant before and during the feeding with experimental diets (Table 3-19; Appendix F-2).

Unexcreted proportion (UP) of AAs and N was calculated for all diets based on marker measurements (Table 3-20, Appendix F-3). Interaction between diet and experimental period was not significant. The effect of experimental periods on UP of AA and N was not significant, with the

exception of cystine. Unexcreted proportion of N, alanine, arginine, aspartic acid, leucine, lysine, methionine, proline, serine, threonine and valine was significantly different ( $P < 0.05$ ) between diets. UP of all studied AAs and N was statistically the same for the two levels of MG containing diets. UP of all AAs except methionine, serine and threonine and also N was statistically the same for the two TS levels. The mentioned AAs had higher UP in the diet with the higher TS level than in the diet with the lower TS level, but for N this trend was opposite. Mean UP of all AAs for MG containing diets was 0.88. It was at a minimum for glycine (0.44) and at a maximum for glutamic acid (0.96). Mean UP of all AAs for TS containing diet was 0.87. It was at a minimum for glycine (0.54) and at a maximum for glutamic acid (0.96).

Unexcreted proportion of all AAs (except alanine, glutamic acid, leucine and lysine) and N for pooled data in all 5 diets was significantly higher when calculated based on total excreta than on marker (Table 3-21). Titanium dioxide ( $\text{TiO}_2$ ) recovery was calculated in this experiment based on total excreta collection procedure. For pooled data in all diets the  $\text{TiO}_2$  intake of each hen was 0.46 g/d and the excreted amount was 0.42 g/d. This means that 91 % of  $\text{TiO}_2$  was recovered in excreta (Appendix F-1).

The amounts of unexcreted AAs and N were linearly dependent on the intake of AAs and N for all studied AAs. Examples are shown in Figure 3-5. The chosen multiple linear regression model explained 72 % (N), 85 % (glycine), 99 % (cystine) and 100 % (all other AAs) of the observed variance based on marker calculation.  $R^2$  for all AAs and N except for glycine and N was more than 99 %. This parameter confirms the high relationship between intake and unexcreted amount of AAs (Tables 3-22). For alanine, glutamic acid, glycine, leucine, lysine, proline, serine, threonine and tryptophan a significant difference ( $P < 0.05$ ) in PTD calculated based on marker between the two protein sources existed. Partial total tract digestibilities of AA in marker method calculation ranged from 0.61 (glycine) to 0.97 (arginine) for TS and from 0.45 (glycine) to 0.97 (leucine, methionine and phenylalanine) for MG (Table 3-22).

The chosen multiple linear regression model based on total excreta calculation explained 74 % (N), 87 % (glycine), 99 % (cystine) and 100 %

(all other AAs) of the observed variance. Values for the PTD of AA for TS and MG differed between total excreta method and marker method calculation. It ranged in total excreta method calculation from 0.56 (glycine) to 0.96 (arginine, methionine) for TS and from 0.36 (glycine) to 0.97 (leucine) for MG (Table 3-23).

**Table 3-19.** Hen performance data by different diets (BD = basal diet, TS = toasted soybeans, MG = maize gluten, FI = feed intake. EP = egg production, BW = body weight)

|                                | BD   |        | 15 % TS |        | 30 % TS |        | 15 % MG |        | 30 % MG |        | P value |
|--------------------------------|------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
|                                | Mean | SE     | Mean    | SE     | Mean    | SE     | Mean    | SE     | Mean    | SE     |         |
| Pre-experimental FI (g/d)      | 121  | ± 6.3  | 120     | ± 8.0  | 122     | ± 6.5  | 126.1   | ± 5.8  | 117.0   | ± 6.3  | 0.86    |
| FI during the experiment (g/d) | 86.3 | ± 7.0  | 100.2   | ± 7.6  | 103.0   | ± 5.8  | 89.0    | ± 3.5  | 88.1    | ± 6.2  | 0.33    |
| Pre-experimental EP (%)        | 89.4 | ± 12.2 | 101.0   | ± 4.1  | 92.2    | ± 5.8  | 91.4    | ± 6.0  | 94.3    | ± 5.7  | 0.91    |
| EP during the experiment (%)   | 83.0 | ± 5.8  | 83.3    | ± 10.1 | 92.9    | ± 6.6  | 93.9    | ± 2.9  | 81.1    | ± 7.8  | 0.22    |
| Pre-experimental BW (g)        | 1964 | ± 77.7 | 2036    | ± 80.6 | 1907    | ± 80.0 | 1993    | ± 71.9 | 1954    | ± 77.0 | 0.82    |
| Post-experimental BW (g)       | 1877 | ± 86.8 | 2099    | ± 73.6 | 1979    | ± 84.8 | 1955    | ± 78.3 | 1937    | ± 86.1 | 0.43    |

**Table 3-20.** *Unexcreted proportions of nitrogen and amino acids for the basal diet (BD) and diets with different inclusion rates of toasted soybeans (TS) and maize gluten (MG)*  
*Data based on marker calculation*

|               | BD                 |        | 15 % MG            |        | 30 % MG            |        | 15 % TS            |        | 30 % TS            |        | P (ANOVA) |        |             |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-------------|
|               | Mean               | SE     | Mean               | SE     | Mean               | SE     | Mean               | SE     | Mean               | SE     | Diet      | Period | Diet×Period |
| Nitrogen      | 0.42 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.01 | 0.28 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.01 | 0.31 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.01 | 0.39 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.02 | 0.30 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.02 | <0.01     | 0.61   | 0.84        |
| Alanine       | 0.84 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.01 | 0.90 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.00 | 0.92 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.00 | 0.84 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.01 | 0.86 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.01 | <0.01     | 0.40   | 0.62        |
| Arginine      | 0.89 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.00 | 0.92 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.00 | 0.93 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.00 | 0.92 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.00 | 0.94 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.00 | <0.01     | 0.48   | 0.39        |
| Aspartic acid | 0.80 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.01 | 0.84 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.86 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.84 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.87 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.01 | <0.01     | 0.29   | 0.31        |
| Cystine       | 0.86               | ± 0.01 | 0.83               | ± 0.01 | 0.83               | ± 0.01 | 0.83               | ± 0.01 | 0.83               | ± 0.01 | 0.04      | 0.01   | 0.38        |
| Glutamic acid | 0.96               | ± 0.00 | 0.96               | ± 0.00 | 0.96               | ± 0.00 | 0.96               | ± 0.00 | 0.96               | ± 0.00 | 0.29      | 0.07   | 0.95        |
| Glycine       | 0.46               | ± 0.03 | 0.42               | ± 0.04 | 0.46               | ± 0.02 | 0.54               | ± 0.05 | 0.54               | ± 0.04 | 0.81      | 0.62   | 0.24        |
| Isoleucine    | 0.91               | ± 0.00 | 0.92               | ± 0.01 | 0.92               | ± 0.01 | 0.90               | ± 0.01 | 0.91               | ± 0.01 | 0.12      | 0.14   | 0.76        |
| Leucine       | 0.93 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.00 | 0.95 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.00 | 0.96 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.00 | 0.92 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.01 | 0.93 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.01 | <0.01     | 0.66   | 0.86        |
| Lysine        | 0.84 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.01 | 0.84 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.01 | 0.85 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.01 | 0.88 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.89 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.01 | 0.01      | 0.45   | 0.83        |
| Methionine    | 0.93 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.94 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.00 | 0.94 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.00 | 0.91 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.00 | 0.94 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.01 | <0.01     | 0.11   | 0.85        |
| Phenylalanine | 0.94               | ± 0.00 | 0.95               | ± 0.00 | 0.95               | ± 0.00 | 0.93               | ± 0.00 | 0.94               | ± 0.00 | 0.04      | 0.56   | 0.94        |
| Proline       | 0.95 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.96 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.00 | 0.95 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.94 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.00 | 0.95 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.02      | 0.18   | 0.81        |
| Serine        | 0.90 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.01 | 0.92 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.00 | 0.92 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.00 | 0.90 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.00 | 0.91 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.01 | 0.02      | 0.07   | 0.21        |
| Threonine     | 0.80 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.01 | 0.83 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.85 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.01 | 0.80 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.01 | 0.83 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.01 | <0.01     | 0.16   | 0.25        |
| Tryptophan    | 0.86 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.84 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.84 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.01 | 0.85 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.87 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.01 | 0.07      | 0.53   | 0.60        |
| Valine        | 0.90 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.92 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 0.01 | 0.92 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.90 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 0.01 | 0.91 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.02      | 0.42   | 0.17        |

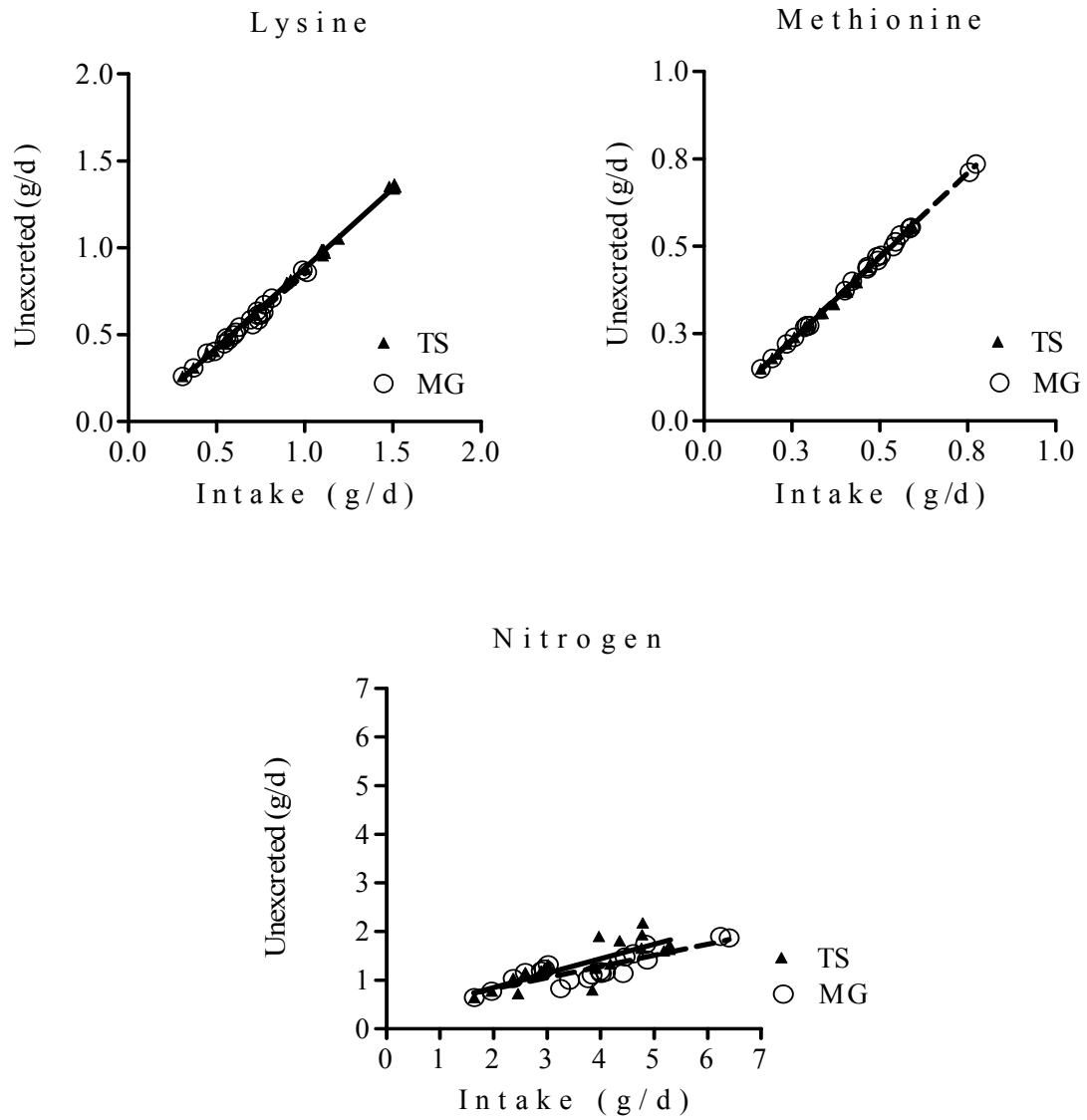
<sup>a, b</sup> Parameters in one row not sharing a common superscript are significantly different between diets ( $P < 0.05$ )

**Table 3-21.** Comparison of unexcreted proportion of amino acids and nitrogen between calculations based on marker and total excreta collection  
(Pooled data for all 5 diets)

|               | Total excreta     |        | Marker            |        | T test |
|---------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|
|               | Mean              | SE     | Mean              | SE     |        |
| Nitrogen      | 0.40 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.02 | 0.34 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.01 | <0.01  |
| Alanine       | 0.88              | ± 0.01 | 0.87              | ± 0.01 | 0.15   |
| Arginine      | 0.93 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.92 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.05   |
| Aspartic acid | 0.86 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.84 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.02   |
| Cystine       | 0.85 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.84 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.04   |
| Glutamic acid | 0.96              | ± 0.00 | 0.96              | ± 0.00 | 0.11   |
| Glycine       | 0.53 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.02 | 0.48 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.02 | 0.04   |
| Isoleucine    | 0.92 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.91 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.03   |
| Leucine       | 0.94              | ± 0.00 | 0.94              | ± 0.00 | 0.13   |
| Lysine        | 0.87              | ± 0.00 | 0.86              | ± 0.01 | 0.07   |
| Methionine    | 0.94 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.93 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.03   |
| Phenylalanine | 0.95 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.94 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.03   |
| Proline       | 0.96 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.95 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.02   |
| Serine        | 0.92 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.91 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.01   |
| Threonine     | 0.84 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.82 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.01   |
| Tryptophan    | 0.86 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.85 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.01   |
| Valine        | 0.92 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.91 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.03   |

<sup>a, b</sup> Parameters in one row not sharing a common superscript are significantly different between calculation methods ( $P < 0.05$ )





**Figure 3-5.** Relationship between intake and unexcreted lysine, methionine and nitrogen in laying hens fed on different dietary concentrations of toasted soybeans (TS) and maize gluten (MG)

**Table 3-22.** *Partial total tract digestibility of amino acids and nitrogen for toasted soybeans (TS) and maize gluten (MG) calculated based on marker and determined by multiple linear regression analysis*

|               | R <sup>2</sup> | TS                |        | MG                |        | Difference    | P value |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|---------------|---------|
|               |                | Estimate          | SE     | Estimate          | SE     |               |         |
| Nitrogen      | 0.72           | 0.19              | ± 0.07 | 0.17              | ± 0.05 | 0.02 ± 0.07   | 0.75    |
| Alanine       | 1.00           | 0.88 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.02 | 0.95 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.01 | - 0.07 ± 0.02 | <0.01   |
| Arginine      | 1.00           | 0.97              | ± 0.01 | 0.96              | ± 0.01 | 0.01 ± 0.01   | 0.12    |
| Aspartic acid | 1.00           | 0.90              | ± 0.01 | 0.90              | ± 0.01 | 0.00 ± 0.01   | 0.86    |
| Cystine       | 0.99           | 0.77              | ± 0.04 | 0.77              | ± 0.03 | 0.00 ± 0.03   | 0.92    |
| Glutamic acid | 1.00           | 0.94 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.96 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.00 | - 0.02 ± 0.01 | 0.04    |
| Glycine       | 0.85           | 0.61 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.08 | 0.45 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.08 | 0.16 ± 0.07   | 0.03    |
| Isoleucine    | 1.00           | 0.92              | ± 0.01 | 0.93              | ± 0.01 | - 0.01 ± 0.01 | 0.40    |
| Leucine       | 1.00           | 0.92 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.97 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.00 | - 0.05 ± 0.01 | <0.01   |
| Lysine        | 1.00           | 0.93 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.86 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.03 | 0.07 ± 0.02   | <0.01   |
| Methionine    | 1.00           | 0.96              | ± 0.01 | 0.97              | ± 0.01 | 0.01 ± 0.01   | 0.93    |
| Phenylalanine | 1.00           | 0.95              | ± 0.01 | 0.97              | ± 0.01 | - 0.02 ± 0.01 | 0.06    |
| Proline       | 1.00           | 0.92 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.02 | 0.96 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.01 | - 0.04 ± 0.02 | 0.02    |
| Serine        | 1.00           | 0.92 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.94 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.01 | - 0.02 ± 0.01 | 0.01    |
| Threonine     | 1.00           | 0.87 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.02 | 0.90 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.01 | - 0.03 ± 0.02 | 0.03    |
| Tryptophan    | 1.00           | 0.88 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.83 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.02 | 0.05 ± 0.02   | 0.01    |
| Valine        | 1.00           | 0.92              | ± 0.02 | 0.94              | ± 0.01 | - 0.02 ± 0.01 | 0.16    |

<sup>a, b</sup> Parameters in one row not sharing a common superscript are significantly different between protein sources ( $P < 0.05$ )

**Table 3-23.** *Partial total tract digestibility of amino acids and nitrogen for toasted soybeans (TS) and maize gluten (MG) calculated based on total excreta and determined by multiple linear regression analysis*

|               | R <sup>2</sup> | TS       |                     | MG       |                     | Difference    | P value |
|---------------|----------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|---------------|---------|
|               |                | Estimate | SE                  | Estimate | SE                  |               |         |
| Nitrogen      | 0.74           | 0.11     | ± 0.07              | 0.07     | ± 0.05              | 0.04 ± 0.06   | 0.57    |
| Alanine       | 1.00           | 0.87     | <sup>b</sup> ± 0.02 | 0.94     | <sup>a</sup> ± 0.01 | - 0.07 ± 0.02 | <0.01   |
| Arginine      | 1.00           | 0.96     | <sup>a</sup> ± 0.01 | 0.95     | <sup>b</sup> ± 0.01 | 0.01 ± 0.01   | 0.02    |
| Aspartic acid | 1.00           | 0.90     | ± 0.01              | 0.89     | ± 0.01              | 0.01 ± 0.01   | 0.44    |
| Cystine       | 0.99           | 0.75     | ± 0.04              | 0.74     | ± 0.03              | 0.01 ± 0.03   | 0.63    |
| Glutamic acid | 1.00           | 0.94     | <sup>b</sup> ± 0.01 | 0.95     | <sup>a</sup> ± 0.01 | - 0.01 ± 0.01 | 0.05    |
| Glycine       | 0.87           | 0.56     | <sup>a</sup> ± 0.07 | 0.36     | <sup>b</sup> ± 0.08 | 0.20 ± 0.07   | <0.01   |
| Isoleucine    | 1.00           | 0.91     | ± 0.01              | 0.92     | ± 0.01              | - 0.01 ± 0.01 | 0.55    |
| Leucine       | 1.00           | 0.91     | <sup>b</sup> ± 0.01 | 0.97     | <sup>a</sup> ± 0.00 | - 0.06 ± 0.01 | <0.01   |
| Lysine        | 1.00           | 0.92     | <sup>a</sup> ± 0.01 | 0.83     | <sup>b</sup> ± 0.02 | 0.09 ± 0.02   | <0.01   |
| Methionine    | 1.00           | 0.96     | ± 0.01              | 0.96     | ± 0.01              | 0.00 ± 0.01   | 0.77    |
| Phenylalanine | 1.00           | 0.94     | ± 0.01              | 0.96     | ± 0.01              | - 0.02 ± 0.01 | 0.06    |
| Proline       | 1.00           | 0.91     | <sup>b</sup> ± 0.02 | 0.95     | <sup>a</sup> ± 0.01 | - 0.04 ± 0.02 | 0.01    |
| Serine        | 1.00           | 0.91     | <sup>b</sup> ± 0.01 | 0.93     | <sup>a</sup> ± 0.01 | - 0.02 ± 0.01 | 0.02    |
| Threonine     | 1.00           | 0.85     | <sup>b</sup> ± 0.02 | 0.88     | <sup>a</sup> ± 0.01 | - 0.03 ± 0.01 | 0.05    |
| Tryptophan    | 1.00           | 0.87     | <sup>a</sup> ± 0.01 | 0.80     | <sup>b</sup> ± 0.02 | 0.07 ± 0.02   | <0.01   |
| Valine        | 1.00           | 0.91     | ± 0.02              | 0.93     | ± 0.01              | - 0.02 ± 0.01 | 0.20    |

<sup>a, b</sup> Parameters in one row not sharing a common superscript are significantly different between protein sources ( $P < 0.05$ )

### 3.7.4. Discussion

For most studied AAs, the UP was higher in the diets with higher concentrations of AAs and N than in the diets with lower concentrations. Likewise the reason is that the proportion of endogenous AA by increasing AA intake becomes lower and their role becomes quantitatively less relevant (Sauer *et al.*, 2000; Lemme *et al.*, 2004). However little is known about excretion of protein and free amino acids in urine. Jirjis *et al.* (1997) reported that increasing the protein content of diets fed to turkeys from 228 to 330 g per kg did not influence the urinary excretion of amino acids significantly.

For N the UP was not higher in the diets with higher concentrations of N than with lower concentrations. This is probably the consequence of nitrogenous

compounds excreted with urine. Higher concentrations of protein in the diet may exceed the requirements of hens and then nitrogenous compounds are excreted in urine. Fernández-Fígares *et al.* (1996) showed that the excretion of total N, uric acid-N, ammonia-N and urea-N significantly ( $P < 0.05$ ) increased with increase in protein intake and significantly ( $P < 0.05$ ) decreased with improvement in dietary protein quality by free AA supplementation.

In the present study  $R^2$  of all regression lines except N and glycine was high (99 to 100 %) and this confirms the high relationship between intake of AAs and their unexcreted amount. It also means that the amounts of unexcreted AAs depend linearly on the intake of AAs for all the studied AAs (except glycine; Figure 3-5). These results were reported precaecally also by other researches (Short *et al.*, 1999; Ishibashi and Yonemochi, 2003; Rodehutsord *et al.*, 2004). The lower  $R^2$  for N and glycine may be the effect of nitrogenous compounds that originate from urine. By the author's experiences the problem for detection of glycine during laboratory analysis in high uric acid-containing samples like excreta (Appendix F-5) may be the other reason for the lower  $R^2$  of glycine found in comparison with the other AAs. It may be because uric acid is converted to glycine upon hydrolysis during laboratory analyses (Jirjis *et al.*, 1997). This problem also increased the SE of UP of glycine for the diets.

Multiple linear regression analysis demonstrated significant differences ( $P < 0.05$ ) in PTD between the two protein sources for some AAs and N. These results calculated based on marker and total excreta collection showed higher PTD of glycine, lysine and tryptophan for TS than MG, equal PTD of aspartic acid, cystine, isoleucine, methionine, phenylalanine and valine for TS and MG, and in the other AAs except arginine the PTD for TS was less than MG. In calculation based on total excreta collection PTD of arginine was significantly higher for TS than MG, but in marker calculation it was similar between TS and MG. These differences between TS and MG were sometimes as high as 7 percent (alanine). The standard error of digestibility estimates in this experiment except N and glycine was low (between 1 to 3 percent). These results confirm regression approaches as a method for protein ingredient AA digestibility determination by using the excreta of caectomised hens without the need for measuring endogenous AA losses.

Significant variation existed in PTD of AAs between TS and MG and within one protein source for hens. It seems that the main reason for the detected differences between these two protein ingredients is the low SE of measurements in this method except for nitrogen and glycine. The ranking of individual AAs regarding their PTD is different between TS and MG (Appendix F-6). In this experiment it was revealed that the recovery rate of markers in excreta was 91 % (Appendix F-1). This may bring some criticisms against the usefulness of titanium dioxide as an indigestible marker for digestibility studies. But the differences of diet UP of N and AA between calculations by marker and total excreta collection were low and when PTD of AAs and N calculated based on marker and total excreta collection were compared, it was revealed that there are no significant differences between these two methods of calculation (Appendices F-7 and F-8). In the next chapter PTD of AA values measured in this experiment will be compared with PPD values from Experiment 2.

### ***3.7.5. Conclusion***

It was concluded that significant variation exists in PTD of AAs between TS and MG and within one protein source in caeectomised laying hens. The ranking of individual AAs regarding their PTD is different between TS and MG. The main reason for detected differences between these two protein ingredients is the low SE of measurements in this method except for nitrogen and glycine. This fact will be discussed in detail in the general discussion and conclusion chapter.

#### 4. General Discussion and Conclusion

In the first experiment it was concluded that the digesta from the last two thirds of the gut between the MD and the ICCJ should be sampled in AA PC digestibility measurements. In the second experiment this procedure was applied to measure AA PPD for TS and MG. The chosen approach used the linear relationship between intake and digested amounts, and 2 supplemented levels of the test protein were investigated to calculate the regression. Because the relationship always was clearly linear it was of interest whether the consideration of only one supplementary level could yield the same accuracy of measurements. In model calculations, therefore only the data from the diets containing zero and the highest inclusion rate of RM, SM, TS or MG in experiments 1, 2 and 6 were included. The slopes in no case differed significantly from the values calculated when all the three inclusion levels were included (Appendices A-4, A-5, B-4, B-5, F-9, F-10). In the face of the very strong linear relationships that were described in these experiments and assuming that such linearity is observed with other protein ingredients as well, the conclusion that 2 instead of 3 levels of inclusion are sufficient for the regression approach appears justified.

In the third, fourth and fifth experiment the possibility of measuring diet UP of AAs and N and energy metabolisability in caeectomised hens and effects of age and using marker on it were studied. In Experiment 4 it was shown that age has a significant effect on AA and N UP and energy metabolisability. It was concluded that the effect of age on AA digestibility should be considered in standard feed protein evaluation. Based on the present data it is suggested to use hens that are not older than 40 weeks.

Linear regression relationship between AAs (except for glycine) intake and unexcreted amounts of them in caeectomised laying hens for TS and MG were confirmed in Experiment 6. In this experiment caeectomised hens were used for measuring AAs and N PTD for TS and MG. In this chapter the results will be compared with the results of Experiment 2 where the AA and N PPD of the same diets and protein ingredients were measured. The comparison between these two methods of measurements (PC and TT) for diets was done based on pooled data for all 5 diets and using t-test of SAS software (V 9.1, SAS Institute

Inc.; Table 4-1). Comparisons for test protein ingredients (TS and MG) were independently done by using simple linear approach of Prism software (V. 4, Graph pad software, Inc. 2003; Tables 4-2 and 4-3, Figure 4-1). These comparisons showed that the diet UP of all AAs (except for glycine) in TT method was significantly higher than diet DC in PC method (Table 4-1). The reason for this may originate from postileal degradation of AAs by gastrointestinal tract micro-organisms (Kadim *et al.*, 2002) or by AA absorption. The other fact is that the caeectomised hens used for the TT method were older than the hens used for the PC method and, therefore, as shown in Experiment 3, they had higher UP of AAs in TT method than DC in younger intact hens in PC method. For glycine it seems that the significantly lower amount in TT method in comparison with PC method originates from urine (Parsons *et al.*, 1983; Jirjis *et al.*, 1997). By author's experiences the problem for detection of glycine during laboratory analyses in high uric acid-containing samples like excreta samples was observed (Appendix F-5). Jirjis *et al.* (1997) reported that uric acid may be converted to glycine upon hydrolysis during laboratory analyses. This problem increased also the standard error (SE) of un-excretion measurements for glycine in TT method. The other reason may be that the GIT micro-organisms produce postileally single amino acid like glycine and nitrogenous compound like ammonia rather than other complex amino acids but this hypothesis needs more investigations. Diet digestibility of N in TT method was lower than diet digestibility in PC method. It is clear that this difference also originates from the excretion of nitrogenous compounds into the urine in TT method.

Further comparisons showed that, although there are significant differences in diet DC and UP of AAs between these two methods, after correction for basal EAA by regression approach no differences between AAs PPD and PTD for protein ingredients remained (except for glycine and N; Tables 4-2 and 4-3). These results suggest that protein ingredients may be investigated for their AA digestibility with caeectomised hens using the regression approach. Regression approach as a standard method for correction of basal EAA can be approved also in caeectomised hens. It seems that by using the regression approach the criticism that arises from age effect on measurement of protein ingredient digestibility has no sense because the digestibility data originated from

regression approach can correct the basal EAA at the same time for measuring protein ingredient digestibility.

Using caeectomised hens in comparison to measurements with the PC method have some advantages. By using caeectomised hens fewer animals are needed, repeated measurements with each hen are possible and because of less SE of observations, the existing differences between different protein ingredients are easier to detect (Figure 4-2). Less SE of observations in PTD measurements with caeectomised hens may be because of no necessity for pooling the samples within each experimental unit. In this method quantitative excreta collection always provides a sample size that is big enough for chemical analyses. This helps also to avoid slaughtering a large number of birds in the process of sample collection.

It is concluded that regression between intake and unexcreted amount of amino acid in caeectomised laying hens can be used as a standard method in AAD measurements for protein ingredients only with two inclusion levels of protein source. If the PC method is used, the digesta of last two subsections of the intestine between MD and 2 cm anterior to ICCJ for AAD measurements are advisable.



**Table 4-1.** Comparison between precaecal digestibility coefficient (DC) and total tract unexcreted proportion (UP) calculated based on pooled data in all 5 diets and using marker

|               | DC                |        | UP                |        | T test |
|---------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|
|               | Mean              | SE     | Mean              | SE     |        |
| Nitrogen      | 0.87 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.34 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.01 | <0.01  |
| Alanine       | 0.84 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.87 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.04   |
| Arginine      | 0.85 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.92 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.00 | <0.01  |
| Aspartic acid | 0.78 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.84 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.01 | <0.01  |
| Cystine       | 0.81 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.84 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.00 | <0.01  |
| Glutamic acid | 0.94 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.96 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.00 | <0.01  |
| Glycine       | 0.81 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.48 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.02 | <0.01  |
| Isoleucine    | 0.87 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.91 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.00 | <0.01  |
| Leucine       | 0.89 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.94 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.00 | <0.01  |
| Lysine        | 0.84 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.86 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.05   |
| Methionine    | 0.88 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.93 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.00 | <0.01  |
| Phenylalanine | 0.90 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.94 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.00 | <0.01  |
| Proline       | 0.92 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.00 | 0.95 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.00 | <0.01  |
| Serine        | 0.85 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.91 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.00 | <0.01  |
| Threonine     | 0.75 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.82 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.00 | <0.01  |
| Tryptophan    | 0.78 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.85 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.00 | <0.01  |
| Valine        | 0.85 <sup>b</sup> | ± 0.01 | 0.91 <sup>a</sup> | ± 0.00 | <0.01  |

<sup>a, b</sup> Parameters in one row not sharing a common superscript are significantly different between methods ( $P < 0.05$ ; pooled data from all diet in Experiment 2 and Experiment 6)

**Table 4-2.** Comparison between partial precaecal digestibility (PPD) and partial total tract digestibility (PTD) of amino acids and nitrogen for toasted soybeans, calculated based on marker and determined by simple linear regression analysis

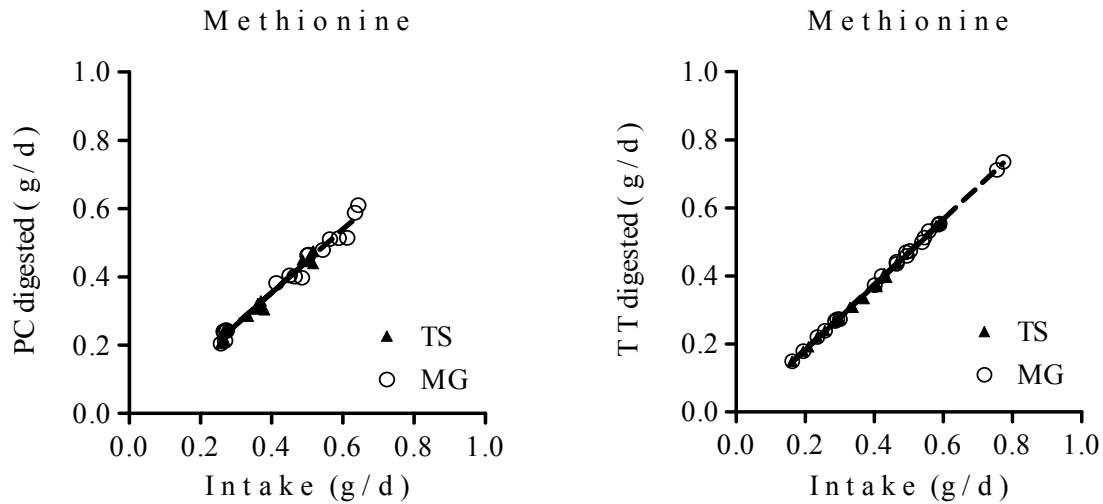
|               | PPD                      |      |                | PTD                      |      |                | Slope   | Intercept |
|---------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|---------|-----------|
|               | Slope                    | SE   | R <sup>2</sup> | Slope                    | SE   | R <sup>2</sup> | P value | P value   |
| Nitrogen      | 0.92 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.03 | 0.98 | 0.98           | 0.30 <sup>b</sup> ± 0.05 | 0.65 | <0.01          | <0.01   |           |
| Alanine       | 0.91 ± 0.04              | 0.97 | 0.97           | 0.88 ± 0.01              | 0.99 | 0.49           | 0.06    |           |
| Arginine      | 0.95 ± 0.02              | 0.99 | 0.99           | 0.96 ± 0.00              | 1.00 | 0.77           | <0.01   |           |
| Aspartic acid | 0.90 ± 0.02              | 0.99 | 0.99           | 0.89 ± 0.01              | 1.00 | 0.71           | <0.01   |           |
| Cystine       | 0.85 ± 0.04              | 0.97 | 0.97           | 0.81 ± 0.02              | 0.99 | 0.34           | 0.01    |           |
| Glutamic acid | 0.95 ± 0.02              | 0.99 | 0.99           | 0.96 ± 0.00              | 1.00 | 0.70           | <0.01   |           |
| Glycine       | 0.88 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.03 | 0.98 | 0.98           | 0.67 <sup>b</sup> ± 0.06 | 0.86 | 0.01           | <0.01   |           |
| Isoleucine    | 0.92 ± 0.03              | 0.98 | 0.98           | 0.92 ± 0.01              | 1.00 | 0.94           | <0.01   |           |
| Leucine       | 0.92 ± 0.03              | 0.98 | 0.98           | 0.93 ± 0.01              | 1.00 | 0.78           | <0.01   |           |
| Lysine        | 0.91 ± 0.03              | 0.99 | 0.99           | 0.92 ± 0.01              | 1.00 | 0.82           | 0.05    |           |
| Methionine    | 0.94 ± 0.03              | 0.98 | 0.98           | 0.95 ± 0.01              | 1.00 | 0.81           | <0.01   |           |
| Phenylalanine | 0.94 ± 0.02              | 0.99 | 0.99           | 0.95 ± 0.01              | 1.00 | 0.72           | <0.01   |           |
| Proline       | 0.93 ± 0.04              | 0.97 | 0.97           | 0.94 ± 0.01              | 1.00 | 0.70           | <0.01   |           |
| Serine        | 0.92 ± 0.03              | 0.99 | 0.99           | 0.91 ± 0.01              | 1.00 | 0.80           | <0.01   |           |
| Threonine     | 0.87 ± 0.04              | 0.97 | 0.97           | 0.85 ± 0.01              | 0.99 | 0.57           | <0.01   |           |
| Tryptophan    | 0.86 ± 0.03              | 0.97 | 0.97           | 0.87 ± 0.01              | 1.00 | 0.64           | <0.01   |           |
| Valine        | 0.90 ± 0.03              | 0.98 | 0.98           | 0.92 ± 0.01              | 1.00 | 0.44           | <0.01   |           |

<sup>a, b</sup> Parameters in one row not sharing a common superscript are significantly different between methods (P < 0.05; data from Experiment 2 and Experiment 6)

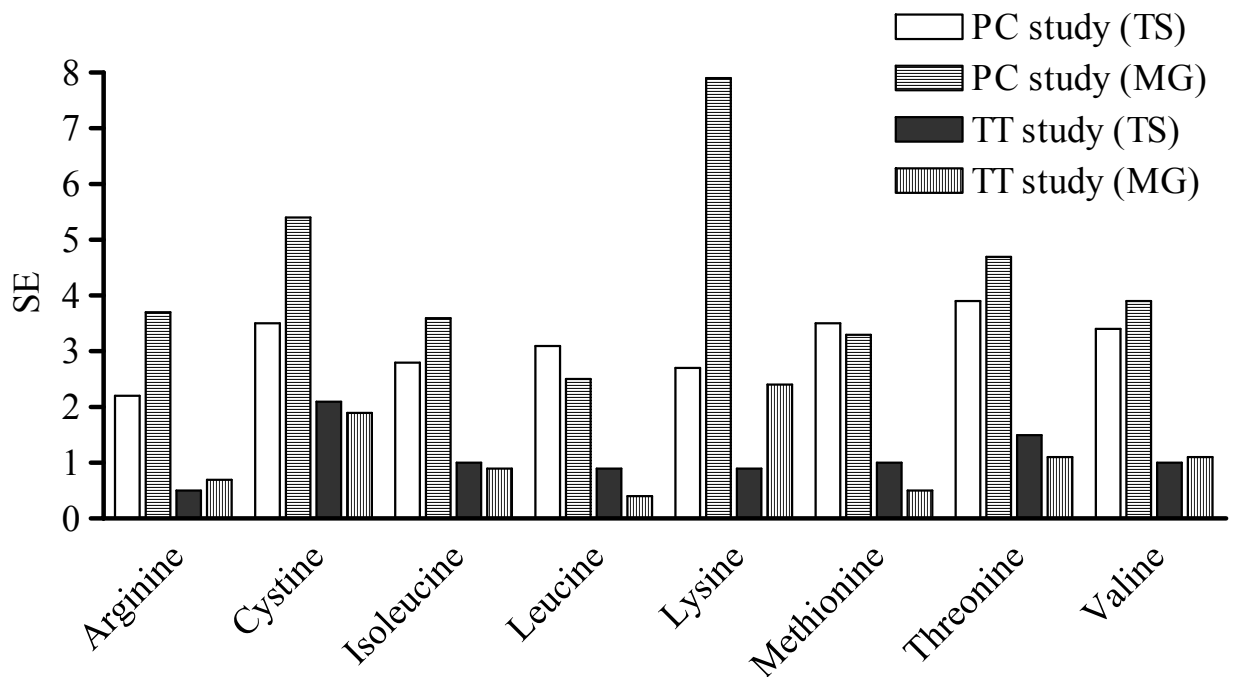
**Table 4-3.** Comparison between partial precaecal digestibility (PPD) and partial total tract digestibility of amino acids and nitrogen for maize gluten, calculated based on marker and determined by simple linear regression analysis

|               | PPD                      |    |                | PTD                      |    |                | Slope   | Intercept |
|---------------|--------------------------|----|----------------|--------------------------|----|----------------|---------|-----------|
|               | Slope                    | SE | R <sup>2</sup> | Slope                    | SE | R <sup>2</sup> | P value | P value   |
| Nitrogen      | 0.91 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.04 |    | 0.97           | 0.23 <sup>b</sup> ± 0.03 |    | 0.74           | <0.01   | <0.01     |
| Alanine       | 0.94 ± 0.03              |    | 0.99           | 0.95 ± 0.01              |    | 1.00           | 0.66    | 0.01      |
| Arginine      | 0.93 ± 0.04              |    | 0.98           | 0.95 ± 0.01              |    | 1.00           | 0.62    | <0.01     |
| Aspartic acid | 0.89 ± 0.04              |    | 0.97           | 0.90 ± 0.01              |    | 1.00           | 0.98    | 0.01      |
| Cystine       | 0.87 ± 0.05              |    | 0.94           | 0.80 ± 0.02              |    | 0.99           | 0.19    | <0.01     |
| Glutamic acid | 0.93 ± 0.03              |    | 0.98           | 0.96 ± 0.00              |    | 1.00           | 0.26    | <0.01     |
| Glycine       | 0.88 <sup>a</sup> ± 0.04 |    | 0.97           | 0.49 <sup>b</sup> ± 0.06 |    | 0.80           | <0.01   | <0.01     |
| Isoleucine    | 0.92 ± 0.04              |    | 0.98           | 0.92 ± 0.01              |    | 1.00           | 0.86    | <0.01     |
| Leucine       | 0.94 ± 0.02              |    | 0.99           | 0.97 ± 0.00              |    | 1.00           | 0.22    | <0.01     |
| Lysine        | 0.85 ± 0.08              |    | 0.88           | 0.86 ± 0.02              |    | 0.99           | 0.89    | 0.10      |
| Methionine    | 0.93 ± 0.03              |    | 0.98           | 0.95 ± 0.01              |    | 1.00           | 0.40    | <0.01     |
| Phenylalanine | 0.94 ± 0.03              |    | 0.99           | 0.96 ± 0.00              |    | 1.00           | 0.36    | <0.01     |
| Proline       | 0.95 ± 0.03              |    | 0.99           | 0.96 ± 0.01              |    | 1.00           | 0.58    | <0.01     |
| Serine        | 0.92 ± 0.03              |    | 0.98           | 0.93 ± 0.01              |    | 1.00           | 0.74    | <0.01     |
| Threonine     | 0.89 ± 0.05              |    | 0.96           | 0.89 ± 0.01              |    | 1.00           | 0.91    | <0.01     |
| Tryptophan    | 0.83 ± 0.08              |    | 0.87           | 0.84 ± 0.02              |    | 0.99           | 0.80    | <0.01     |
| Valine        | 0.92 ± 0.04              |    | 0.97           | 0.94 ± 0.01              |    | 1.00           | 0.50    | <0.01     |

<sup>a, b</sup> Parameters in one row not sharing a common superscript are significantly different between methods ( $P < 0.05$ ; data from Experiment 2 and Experiment 6)



**Figure 4-1:** Relationship between intake and digested amounts of methionine from toasted soybeans (TS) and maize gluten (MG), determined precaecally (PC) or based on total tract (TT) method



**Figure 4-2.** Standard error (SE) of amino acid digestibility measurements in precaecal (PC) and total tract (TT) method (%) for toasted soybeans (TS) and maize gluten (MG)

## **5. Outlook**

Here in this thesis the AA digestibilities determined precaecally in intact hens and based on total excretion in caeectomised hens were compared with each other. The effect of urine on feed ingredient AA digestibility was not investigated. Producing colostomised hens and separating faeces from urine may be the next step.

In this study the effect of age on protein ingredient AA digestibility between different methods was investigated. A possibility for further study in the next step will be the effect of age on feed ingredient AA digestibility within one method of measurements may confirm our results.

Researches for finding markers that are completely indigestible are necessary.

The present studies led to produce a consistent and standard method for protein ingredients AA digestibility that can be practically used for study the other feedstuffs and finding the factors that affect it.

## 6. Summary

Two precaecal (PC) digestibility experiments with intact laying hens and four balance experiments with caeectomised laying hens were conducted in order to contribute to a standard method for measurement of amino acid (AA) digestibility.

Experiment 1 investigated whether the net disappearance (ND) of crude protein (CP) and AA is different in sub-sections of the ileum and whether such differences can become relevant for AA digestibility studies. Solvent extracted meals from either soybeans (SM) or rapeseed (RM) were compared. A low protein basal diet (BD) was based mainly on maize, wheat gluten and maize starch. In the other four diets either SM or RM was included at levels of 14 % and 28 % at the expense of maize starch so that the change in AA concentrations of the diets resulted from SM or RM only. Diets contained TiO<sub>2</sub> as the indigestible marker. Two hundred and ten Lohmann Brown laying hens 27 wk old were used for this experiment. Digesta from intestine sub-sections, three parts of equal length, between Meckel's diverticulum (MD) and 2 cm anterior to the ileo-caeca-colonic junction (ICCJ) were taken immediately and frozen. Net disappearance for each diet and protein ingredients (SM and RM) was calculated based on standard equation and multiple linear regression analysis. For CP and all AA, diet ND was significantly lower in the proximal sub-section than in the central and terminal sub-sections. For RM, ND was significantly lower in the proximal sub-section than in the central and terminal sub-section. For SM, ND of arginine, aspartic acid, glutamic acid and phenylalanine was significantly lower in the proximal than in the terminal sub-section. No significant differences were detected between the central and terminal sub-sections. SM had a significantly higher CP and AAs (except cystine and methionine) ND than RM in the proximal sub-section. It was concluded that AA still disappears from the ileum of hens after MD. This should be accounted for in protocols for precaecal digestibility studies by limiting the sampled ileum sub-section to the last two thirds. Variation exists in digestibility of AA between RM and SM and within one protein source for hens.

Experiment 2 investigated with intact hens the precaecal digestibility of nitrogen (N) and AA for toasted soybeans (TS) and maize gluten (MG). A low protein

BD was based mainly on maize, wheat gluten, and maize starch. In the other diets either TS or MG was included at levels of 15 % or 30 % at the expense of maize starch, so that the change in the AA concentrations resulted from TS or MG only. One hundred and eighty Tetra Brown laying hens 27 wk old were used. Digesta from the terminal two thirds of the section between MD and 2 cm anterior to the ICCJ was taken and frozen. N and AA digestibility for diets and the protein ingredients (TS and MG) was calculated based on standard equation and multiple linear regression analysis. The differences in precaecal digestibility of AA and N for TS and MG were sometimes as high as 6 % (lysine) but never reached a significant level. Precaecal digestibility ranged from 0.84 (cystine) to 0.96 (arginine) in TS and from 0.82 (tryptophan) to 0.95 (proline) in MG.

It was the objective of Experiment 3 to study the effect of caeectomy on AA unexcreted proportion (UP) and energy metabolisability (EM) of diet. Twelve hens were kept individually in balance crates for quantitative measure of feed intake and excretion (faeces plus urine). The caeca of six of these hens were surgically removed when the hens were 20 to 21 wk old. Excreta were collected for 5 consecutive days when the hens were 27 wk old. All hens received the same diet. The UP was calculated as the proportion of intake not recovered in excreta. The mean UP of all AA was 0.82 and 0.80 in intact and caeectomised laying hens, respectively. The UP of DM and 6 AA (aspartic acid, cystine, glycine, proline, serine and threonine) and also EM were significantly higher in intact than caeectomised laying hens.

It was the objective of Experiment 4 to study whether the birds' age affects diet UP of AA in caeectomised hens. The 6 caeectomised hens from Experiment 3 were further fed with the diet from Experiment 3. Excreta were collected for 5 consecutive days when hens were 40, and 57 wk old. The range in UP of all the 15 AA studied across all weeks was 0.64 (glycine) to 0.89 (glutamic acid) and for the essential AA, 0.73 (threonine) to 0.88 (arginine). The mean UP of all AA was 0.80, 0.80, and 0.82 in wk 27, 40 and 57. For 8 AA the diet UP and also EM was significantly higher in wk 57 than in wk 27 or 40.

In Experiment 5 the appropriate time for adaptation to a new diet before starting the excreta collection period in caeectomised hens was studied. For this experiment 5 birds were caeectomised between 29 to 30 wk of age. A diet supplemented with 1 % TiO<sub>2</sub> was fed in wk 37 for 24 h. Excreta were collected

and preserved during the 24 h of feeding with the marker and the four subsequent days of feeding the without TiO<sub>2</sub> three times daily. The TiO<sub>2</sub> concentration in DM of excreta reached up to 22.5 g/kg during the first 24 h, to 5 g/kg on the first day, 0.2 g/kg in the second day and to below 0.1 g/kg on the third and fourth day after TiO<sub>2</sub> withdrawal from the diet. TiO<sub>2</sub> in excreta reached detection level after three days of TiO<sub>2</sub> withdrawal from the diet. It was concluded that 5 d is an appropriate time for adaptation to a new diet before starting excreta collection.

Experiment 6 investigated with caeectomised hens, the total tract digestibility of AA and N from tasted soybeans (TS) and maize gluten (MG) used already in Experiment 2. Measurements in caeectomised hens were to be compared with precaecal measurements from Experiment 2. Fourteen Lohmann Brown hens were caeectomised between 20 to 30 wk of age. The experiment was conducted in 3 subsequent periods between 46 and 50 wk of age. Diets were allocated between hens in the 3 periods in a way that 7 replicated measures per diet were made. Each period consisted 5 d for adaptation to the new diet and 5 for excreta collection. Excreta were collected 3 times per day and feed refusals once per day and maintained in a freezer. Amino acid UP for diets and total tract digestibility for the protein ingredients (TS and MG) were calculated based on standard equations (by using the marker) and by multiple linear regression method. TS and MG differed in total tract digestibility of alanine, glutamic acid, glycine, leucine, lysine, proline, serine, threonine and tryptophan. Digestibility ranged from 0.61 (glycine) to 0.97 (arginine) for TS and from 0.45 (glycine) to 0.97 (leucine, methionine and phenylalanine) for MG.

It was concluded that that caeectomised hens can be used to study AA digestibility of protein ingredients as an alternative to using precaecal measurements. This helps to avoid slaughtering a large number of birds in the process of sample collection and reduce the SE of measurements.



## 7. Zusammenfassung

In der vorliegenden Arbeit wurden zwei Versuche mit intakten Legehennen auf praecaecaler Ebene und vier Bilanzversuche mit caeectomierten Hennen durchgeführt. Ziel dieser Untersuchungen war es methodische Aspekte und andere Einflussgrößen für eine standardisierte Methode zur Bestimmung der praecaecalen Verdaulichkeit (PCD) von Aminosäuren (AS) für Proteinquellen (Partielle Verdaulichkeit) zu untersuchen.

Im Experiment 1 wurde untersucht ob das Nettoverschwinden (ND) des Rohproteins (XP) und der AS in Unterabschnitten des Ileums unterschiedlich ist und ob diese Unterschiede für Untersuchungen zur AS-Verdaulichkeit relevant sein können. Zwei Extraktionsschrote aus Sojabohnen (SM) und Raps (RM) wurden hinsichtlich ihres ND von XP und AS miteinander verglichen. Fünf Rationen wurden geprüft. Eine Basalration (BD) mit niedrigem Proteingehalt basierte hauptsächlich auf Mais, Weizenkleber und Maisstärke. In den anderen Rationen wurde entweder SM oder RM in den Zulagestufen von 14 % und 28 % im Austausch gegen Maisstärke zugelegt. Der Anstieg in der AS-Konzentration der Gesamtrationen basierte somit allein auf der Zulage der Testproteine SM oder RM. Alle Rationen enthielten  $\text{TiO}_2$  als unverdaulichen Marker. 210 Lohmann Brown Legehennen mit einem Alter von 27 Wochen wurden für dieses Experiment genutzt. Der Darmabschnitt zwischen Meckel's Diverticulum (MD) und 2 Zentimeter vor dem Übergang des Ileums in Colon und Caeca (ICCJ) wurde in drei gleich lange Abschnitte geteilt. Der Darminhalt jedes Abschnittes wurde separat mit dest. Wasser ausgespült und tiefgefroren. Das ND von XP und AS für jede Ration und die Proteinquellen (SM and RM) wurde kalkuliert auf Basis einer Standardgleichung und der multiplen linearen Regression. Für XP und alle untersuchten AS der Rationen war das ND im proximalen Unterabschnitt signifikant geringer als im zentralen und terminalen Unterabschnitt. Das ND für RM war im proximalen Unterabschnitt signifikant niedriger als im zentralen und terminalen Unterabschnitt. Auch für Arginin, Asparaginsäure, Glutaminsäure und Phenylalanin des SM war die ND im proximalen signifikant niedriger als im terminalen Unterabschnitt. Keine signifikanten Unterschiede wurden zwischen dem zentralen und terminalen Unterabschnitt ermittelt. SM hatte eine signifikant höhere ND für XP und AS (außer Cystin und Methionin) als RM im proximalen Unterabschnitt. Diese

Unterschiede waren in den zentralen und terminalen Unterabschnitten statistisch nicht sicherbar. Legehennen absorbieren AS aus dem Ileum noch nach dem MD. Dies sollte in Verdaulichkeitsbestimmungen berücksichtigt werden, indem man die zu beprobenden Ileumabschnitte auf die letzten zwei Drittel begrenzt.

Im Experiment 2 wurde mit intakten Legehennen untersucht, ob die praecaecale Verdaulichkeit von Stickstoff (N) und AS für getoastete Sojabohnen (TS) und Maiskleber (MG) unterschiedlich ist. Der niedrige XP-Gehalt der BD basierte hauptsächlich auf Mais, Weizenkleber und Maisstärke. In den anderen geprüften Rationen wurde entweder die TS oder MG in den Stufen von 15 % bzw. 30 % im Austausch gegen Maisstärke zugesetzt, damit die Änderung in den AS-Konzentrationen der Rationen alleine auf der Zulage von TS oder MG basierte. Die Rationen enthielten  $\text{TiO}_2$  als unverdaulichen Marker. 180 Tetra Brown Legehennen im Alter von 27 Wochen wurden für dieses Experiment genutzt. Chymus der letzten zwei Drittel des Darmabschnittes zwischen MD und 2 Zentimeter vor ICCJ wurde ausgespült und eingefroren. Die Verdaulichkeitskoeffizienten für die Rationen und die Proteinquellen (TS und MG) wurden wiederum auf Basis von Standardgleichungen und der multiplen linearen Regression berechnet. Keine signifikanten Unterschiede wurden in der Verdaulichkeit zwischen den Proteinquellen ermittelt. Unterschiede in der Verdaulichkeit bestanden und waren bis zu 6 % hoch (Lysin), konnten aber nicht statistisch gesichert werden. Die Verdaulichkeit reichte von 0.84 (Cystin) bis 0.96 (Arginin) in TS und von 0.82 (Tryptophan) bis 0.95 (Prolin) in MG.

In Experiment 3 wurde der Effekt der Caecectomie auf den nicht ausgeschiedenen Anteil (UP) von AS und die Umsetzbarkeit der Energie (EM) untersucht. Mit der Caecectomie soll der Einfluss der postilealen mikrobiellen Aktivität auf die AS-Ausscheidung verringert werden und der Aufwand an Versuchstieren vermindert werden. Zwölf Hennen wurden einzeln in Bilanzkäfigen zur Bestimmung der Futteraufnahme und quantitativen Sammlung der Exkreme (Kot plus Urin) gehalten. Die Blinddärme (Caeca) von sechs dieser Hennen wurden chirurgisch entfernt, als die Hennen 20 bis 21 Wochen alt waren. Im Alter von 27 Wochen erfolgte eine tierindividuelle Exkremmentsammlung an 5 aufeinander folgenden Tagen. Der UP wurde errechnet aus dem Verhältnis der aufgenommenen Menge und der nicht wieder in den Exkrementen gefundenen Menge. Der durchschnittliche UP der Rationen

aller AS war 0.82 in intakten und 0.80 in caeectomierten Legehennen. Der UP der Trockensubstanz (TS) und von 6 AS (Asparaginsäure, Cystin, Glycin, Prolin, Serin und Threonin) sowie auch der EM war in intakten Legehennen signifikant höher als in caeectomierten Legehennen.

In Experiment 4 wurde geprüft, ob das Alter die UP der AS von caeectomierten Hennen beeinflusst. Die gleichen 6 caeectomierten Hennen aus dem Experiment 3 wurden unter gleichen Umweltbedingungen zur quantitativen Messung der Futteraufnahme und Exkrementausscheidungen in Bilanzkäfigen gehalten. Die Exkremente wurden tierindividuell, im Alter von 40 und 57 Wochen an 5 aufeinander folgenden Tagen gesammelt. Der UP aller 15 AS, die über alle Wochen untersucht wurden, lag in einem Bereich von 0.64 (Glycin) bis 0.89 (Glutaminsäure) und für die essentiellen AS von 0.73 (Threonin) bis 0.88 (Arginin). Der durchschnittliche UP aller AS der Rationen im Alter der Hennen von 27, 40 und 57 Wochen betrug 0.80, 0.80 und 0.82. Für 8 AS waren die UP und auch die EM der Rationen bei 57 Wochen alten Hennen signifikant höher als im Alter von 27 oder 40 Wochen.

In Experiment 5 wurde untersucht welche Zeit zur Anpassung an eine neue Diät von caeectomierten Hennen benötigt wird bevor man mit der Sammlung der Exkremente beginnen kann. Für dieses Experiment wurden 5 Hennen im Alter zwischen 29 und 30 Wochen caeectomiert. Eine Ration, die mit 1 %  $\text{TiO}_2$  als unverdaulichem Marker ergänzt wurde, wurde bei 37 Wochen alten Hennen 24 Stunden lang gefüttert. Die Exkremente dieser Hennen wurden tierindividuell während der 24 Stunden und der 4 folgenden Tage bei Fütterung der gleichen Ration (ohne  $\text{TiO}_2$ ) für jede Henne dreimal täglich gesammelt und konserviert. Die Konzentration an  $\text{TiO}_2$  in den Exkrementen stieg bis 22.5 g/kg T in den ersten 24 Stunden. Sie betrug 5 g/kg T am ersten Tag, 0.2 g/kg T am zweiten Tag und fiel auf unter 0.1 g/kg T am dritten und vierten Tag nach Absetzen des  $\text{TiO}_2$ . Daraus wurde geschlussfolgert, dass 5 Tage ein passender Zeitraum für eine Anpassung an eine neue Ration sind, wenn die Verdaulichkeit einer Ration gemessen werden soll.

Im Experiment 6 wurde untersucht ob bei caeectomierten Legehennen die Verdaulichkeit von N und AS im Gesamttrakt (PTD) für getoastete Sojabohnen (TS) und Maisgluten (MG) unterschiedlich ist. Außerdem wurde die Messung der PTD in caeectomierten Legehennen verglichen mit der Messung der

praecaecalen Verdaulichkeit aus Experiment 2 in dem die gleichen Rationen und Proteinquellen (TS und MG) verwendet wurden. Vierzehn Lohmann Brown Hennen wurden zwischen der 20. bis 30. Lebenswoche caeectomiert. Das Experiment wurde in 3 aufeinander folgenden Perioden zwischen der 46. und der 50. Lebenswoche durchgeführt. Die Rationen wurden auf die Hennen in den 3 Perioden in einer Weise verteilt, dass 7 wiederholte Messungen pro Ration erreicht wurden. Jede Periode bestand aus 5 Tagen für die Anpassung an die neue Diät und 5 Tagen zur Sammlung der Exkreme. Die Sammlung der Exkreme erfolgte 3mal pro Tag. Der nicht ausgeschiedene Anteil (UP) von N und AS der Rationen und die PTD für die experimentellen Proteinquellen (TS und MG) wurden kalkuliert auf Basis von Standardgleichungen und der Methode der multiplen linearen Regression. Es bestanden signifikante Unterschiede zwischen den zwei Proteinquellen in der PTD für Alanin, Glutaminsäure, Glycin, Leucin, Lysin, Prolin, Serin, Threonin und Tryptophan. Die PTD reichte von 0.61 (Glycin) bis 0.97 (Arginin) für TS und von 0.45 (Glycin) bis 0.97 (Leucin, Methionin und Phenylalanin) für MG. Die ermittelten PTD wurden mit der praecaecalen Verdaulichkeit aus Experiment 2 für TS und MG verglichen. Es wurde geschlussfolgert, dass die AS Verdaulichkeit von Proteinquellen an caeectomierten Hennen mit dem linearen regressionsanalytischen Ansatz untersucht werden kann. Dies vermindert den Aufwand an Versuchstieren und den Standardfehler der Messung.

## References

- Adeola, O., D. Ragland and D. King (1997). "Feeding and excreta collection techniques in metabolizable energy assays for ducks." *Poultry Science* 76: 728-732.
- Albin, D. M., J. E. Wubben, M. R. Smiricky and V. M. Gabert (2001). "The effect of feed intake on ileal rate of passage and apparent amino acid digestibility determined with or without correction factors in pigs." *Journal of Animal Science* 79: 1250-1258.
- Amornthewaphat, N., S. Lerdsuwan and S. Attamangkune (2005). "Effect of extrusion of corn on nutrient digestibility, metabolizable energy and performance in poultry under tropical environment." *Proceedings of European Symposium on Poultry Nutrition, Hungary, World's Poultry Science Association* 15: 580-582.
- Angkanaporn, K., V. Ravindran and W. L. Bryden (1997a). "Influence of caecectomy and dietary protein concentration on apparent excreta amino acid digestibility in adult cockerels." *British Poultry Science* 38: 270-276.
- Angkanaporn, K., V. Ravindran, Y. Mollah and W. L. Bryden (1997b). "Evaluation of homoarginine as a marker for the determination of endogenous amino acid concentrations in poultry excreta." *British Poultry Science* 38: 577-585.
- Apajalahti, J., A. Kettunen and H. Graham (2004). "Characteristics of the gastrointestinal microbial communities, with special reference to the chicken." *World's Poultry Science Journal* 60: 223-233.
- Batal, A. B. and C. M. Parsons (2002a). "Effects of age on nutrient digestibility in chicks fed different diets." *Poultry Science* 81: 400-407.
- Batal, A. B. and C. M. Parsons (2002b). "Effect of fasting versus feeding oasis after hatching on nutrient utilization in chicks." *Poultry Science* 81: 853-859.
- Brandt, M. and S. M. Allam (1987). "Analytik von TiO<sub>2</sub> im Darminhalt und Kot nach Kjeldahlaufschluß." *Archives of Animal Nutrition* 37: 453-454.
- Butts, C. A., K. A. C. James, J. P. Koolaard, C. L. Booth, H. E. Donaldson, M. F. Scott and P. J. Moughan (2002). "The effect of digesta sampling time

- and dietary protein source on ileal nitrogen digestibility for the growing rat." *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 82: 343-350.
- Butts, C. A., P. J. Moughan, W. C. Smith, G. W. Reynolds and D. J. Garrick (1993). "The effect of food dry matter intake on endogenous ileal amino acid excretion determined under peptide alimentation in the 50 kg live weight pig." *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 62: 235-243.
- Campbell, L. and A. Golian (2004). "The novus immobilized digestive enzyme assay (IDEA), a new way to determine amino acid digestibility of poultry feedstuffs." Canada, Farmers' Independent Weekly Digital Journal of Manitoba University. January 15.
- Clarke, E. and J. Wiseman (2005). "Effects of variability in trypsin inhibitor content of soya bean meals on true and apparent ileal digestibility of amino acids and pancreas size in broiler chicks." *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 121: 125-138.
- Cowieson, A. J., T. Acamovic and M. R. Bedford (2004). "The effects of phytase and phytic acid on the loss of endogenous amino acids and minerals from broiler chickens." *British Poultry Science* 45: 101-108.
- Dalibard, P. and E. Paillard (1995). "Use of the digestible amino acid concept in formulating diets for poultry." *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 53: 189-204.
- Dänicke, S., W. Böttcher, H. Jeroch, J. Thielebein and O. Simon (2000). "Replacement of soybean oil with tallow in rye-based diets without xylanase increases protein synthesis in small intestine of broilers." *Journal of Nutrition* 130: 827-834.
- Donkoh, A. and P. J. Moughan (1994). "The effect of dietary crude protein content on apparent and true ileal nitrogen and amino acid digestibilities." *British Journal of Nutrition* 72: 59-68.
- Donkoh, A. and P. J. Moughan (1999). "Endogenous ileal nitrogen and amino acid flows in the growing pig receiving a protein-free diet and diets containing enzymically hydrolysed casein or graded levels of meat and bone meal." *Animal Science* 68: 511-518.
- Douglas, M. W., M. L. Johnson and C. M. Parsons (1997). "Evaluation of protein and energy quality of rendered spent hen meals." *Poultry Science* 76: 1387-1391.

- Douglas, M. W. and C. M. Parsons (1999). "Dietary formulation with rendered spent hen meals on a total amino acid versus a digestible amino acid basis." *Poultry Science* 78: 556-560.
- Dowling, L. F., C. Arndt and B. R. Hamaker (2002). "Economic viability of high digestibility Sorghum as feed for market broilers." *Agronomy Journal* 94: 1050-1058.
- Fan, M. Z. (1994). "Methodological considerations for the determination of amino acid digestibility in pigs, PhD dissertation, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, in: D'Mello, J.P.F. (Ed) *Farm Animal Metabolism and Nutrition*." Wallingford, CAB International. Page: 280.
- Fan, M. Z. and W. C. Sauer (1995). "Determination of apparent ileal amino acid digestibility in barley and canola meal for pigs with the direct, difference, and regression methods." *Journal of Animal Science* 73: 2364-2374.
- Fan, M. Z. and W. C. Sauer (1997). "Determination of true ileal amino acid digestibility in feedstuffs for pigs with the linear relationships between distal ileal outputs and dietary inputs of amino acids." *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 73: 189-199.
- Fan, M. Z. and W. C. Sauer (2002). "Determination of true ileal amino acid digestibility and the endogenous amino acid outputs associated with barley samples for growing-finishing pigs by regression analysis technique." *Journal of Animal Science* 80: 1593-1605.
- Fan, M. Z. and W. C. Sauer (2003). "Determination availability of apparent ileal amino acid digestibility values in barley samples for growing-finishing pigs with dual digestibility markers." *Journal of Animal and Feed Sciences* 12: 785-802.
- Fastinger, N. D. and D. C. Mahan (2003). "Effect of soybean meal particle size on amino acid and energy digestibility in grower-finisher swine." *Journal of Animal Science* 81: 697-704.
- Fatufe, A. A., F. Hirche and M. Rodehutschord (2005). "Estimation of individual factors of the tryptophan requirement based on protein and tryptophan accretion response to increasing tryptophan supply in chickens 8-21 days of age." *Archives of Animal Nutrition* 59: 181-190.

- Fernández-Fígares, I., R. Nieto, J. F. Aguilera and C. Prieto (1996). "The use of the excretion of nitrogen compounds as an indirect index of the adequacy of dietary protein in chickens." *Animal Science* 63: 307-314.
- Furuya, S. and Y. Kaji (1992). "The effects of feed intake and purified cellulose on the endogenous ileal amino acid flow in growing pigs." *British Journal of Nutrition* 68: 463-472.
- Gauthier, R. (2005). "Organic acids and essential oils, a realistic alternative to antibiotic growth promoters in pig and poultry." *Proceedings of Philippine Society of Animal Nutritionists* 18: 1-9.
- Green, S. (1988). "Effect of dietary fibre and caecectomy on the excretion of endogenous amino acids from adult cockerels." *British Poultry Science* 29: 419-429.
- Green, S., S. L. Bertrand, M. J. Duron and R. Maillard (1987). "Digestibilities of amino acids in maize, wheat and barley meals, determined with intact and caecectomised cockerels." *British Poultry Science* 28: 631-641.
- Gurnsey, M. P. and K. A. C. James (1985). "An improved method of ileal cannulation of adult cockerels." *Research in Veterinary Science* 39: 390-391.
- Hess, V. and B. Seve (1999). "Effects of body weight and feed intake level on basal ileal endogenous losses in growing pigs." *Journal of Animal Science* 77: 3281-3288.
- Hew, L. I., V. Ravindran, G. Ravindran, P. H. Pittolo and W. L. Bryden (1999). "The apparent metabolisable energy and amino acid digestibility of wheat, triticale and wheat middling for broiler chickens as affected by exogenous xylanase supplementation." *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 79: 1727-1732.
- Huang, K., X. Li, V. Ravindran and W. L. Bryden (2000). "Ileal protein digestibility of selected feedstuffs determined with adult cockerels, layers and broilers." *Proceedings of the 9th Congress of Asian-Australian Association of Animal Production* 13:137.
- Huang, K. H., V. Ravindran, X. Li and W. L. Bryden (2005). "Influence of age on the apparent ileal amino acid digestibility of feed ingredients for broiler chickens." *British Poultry Science* 46: 236-245.



- Ishibashi, T. and C. Yonemochi (2002). "Possibility of amino acid nutrition in broiler." *Animal Science Journal* 73: 155-165.
- Ishibashi, T. and C. Yonemochi (2003). "Amino acid nutrition in egg production industry." *Animal Science Journal* 74: 457-469.
- Jagger, S., J. Wiseman, D. J. A. Cole and J. Craigon (1992). "Evaluation of inert markers for the determination of ileal and faecal apparent digestibility values in the pig." *British Journal of Nutrition* 68: 729-739.
- James, K. A. C., C. A. Butts, J. P. Koolaard, H. E. Donaldson, M. F. Scott and P. J. Moughan (2002). "The effect of feeding regimen on apparent and true ileal nitrogen digestibility for rats fed diets containing different sources of protein." *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 82: 1050-1060.
- Jansman, A. J. M., W. Smink, P. van Leeuwen and M. Rademacher (2002). "Evaluation through literature data of the amount and amino acid composition of basal endogenous crude protein at the terminal ileum of pigs." *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 98: 49-60.
- Jirjis, F. F., P. E. Waibel and G. E. Duke (1997). "Effect of dietary protein, methionine and lysine on urinary amino acid excretion in turkeys." *British Journal of Nutrition* 38: 518-523.
- Johns, D. C., C. K. Low and K. A. James (1986a). "Comparison of amino acid digestibility using the ileal digesta from growing chickens and cannulated adult cockerels." *British Poultry Science* 27: 679-685.
- Johns, D. C., C. K. Low, J. R. Sedcole and K. A. James (1986b). "Determination of amino acid digestibility using caectomised and intact adult cockerels." *British Poultry Science* 27: 451-461.
- Johnson, R. J. (1992). "Principles, problems and application of amino acid digestibility in poultry." *World's Poultry Science Journal* 48: 132-246.
- Kadim, I. T. and P. J. Moughan (1997a). "Development of an ileal amino acid digestibility assay for the growing chicken-effects of time after feeding and site of sampling." *British Poultry Science* 38: 89-95.
- Kadim, I. T. and P. J. Moughan (1997b). "Ileal AA digestibility assay for growing meat chicken-effect of the imposition of fasting period and the nature of the test diet." *British Poultry Science* 38: 285-290.
- Kadim, I. T., P. J. Moughan and V. Ravindran (2002). "Ileal amino acid digestibility assay for the growing meat chicken - comparison of ileal and

- excreta amino acid digestibility in the chicken." *British Poultry Science* 44: 588-597.
- Karasawa, Y., J. H. Son and K. Koh (1997). "Ligation of caeca improves nitrogen utilisation and decreases urinary uric acid excretion in chickens fed on a low protein diet plus urea." *British Poultry Science* 38: 449-441.
- King, D., M. Z. Fan, G. Ejeta, E. K. Asem and O. Adeola (2000). "The effects of tannins on nutrient utilisation in the white pekin duck." *British Poultry Science* 41: 630-639.
- Kluth, H., M. Mantei, C. Elwert and M. Rodehutschord (2005a). "Variation in precaecal amino acid and energy digestibility between pea (*Pisum sativum*) cultivars determined using a linear regression approach." *British Poultry Science* 46: 325-332.
- Kluth, H., K. Mehlhorn and M. Rodehutschord (2005b). "Studies on the intestine section to be sampled in broiler studies on precaecal amino acid digestibility." *Archives of Animal Nutrition* 59:271-279.
- Kluth, H. and M. Rodehutschord (2006). "Comparison of amino acid digestibility in broiler chickens, turkeys, and Pekin ducks." *Poultry Science* 85: 1953-1960.
- Knarreborg, A., M. A. Simon, R. M. Engberg, B. B. Jensen and G. W. Tannock (2002). "Effects of dietary fat source and sub therapeutic levels of antibiotic on the bacterial community in the ileum of broiler chickens at various ages." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 68: 5918-5924.
- Lap-Im, H., V. Ravindran, G. Ravindran, P. Pittolo and W. L. Bryden (1999). "The apparent metabolisable energy and amino acid digestibility of wheat, triticale and wheat middlings for broiler chickens as affected by exogenous xylanase supplementation." *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 79: 1727-1732.
- Leeuwen, P. V., L. Babinszky, M. W. A. Verstegen and J. Tossenberger (2000). "A procedure for ileostomisation of adult roosters to determine apparent ileal digestibility of protein and amino acids of diets: Comparison of six diets in roosters and growing pigs." *Livestock Production Science* 67: 101-111.

- Lemme, A., V. Ravindran and W. L. Bryden (2004). "Ileal digestibility of amino acids in feed ingredients for broilers." *World's Poultry Science Journal* 60: 423-435.
- Li, S. and W. C. Sauer (1994). "The effect of dietary fat content on amino acid digestibility in young pigs." *Journal of Animal Science* 72: 1737-1743.
- Low, A. G. (1982). "Digestibility and availability of amino acids from feedstuffs for pigs." *Livestock Production Science* 9: 511-520.
- Mitchell, H. H. and M. H. Bert (1954). "The determination of metabolic fecal nitrogen." *Journal of Nutrition* 52: 483-497.
- Moter, V. and H. H. Stein (2004). "Effect of feed intake on endogenous losses and amino acid and energy digestibility by growing pigs." *Journal of Animal Science* 82: 3518-3525.
- National Research Council (1994). "Nutrition Requirement of Poultry, Ninth Revised Edition." Washington DC, National Academy Press.
- Naumann, C. and R. Bassler (1976). "VDLUFA-Methodenbuch, Vol. III. Die chemische Untersuchung von Futtermitteln." Loose leaflet collection with supplements from 1983, 1988, 1993, and 1997, Darmstadt, VDLUFA-Verlag.
- Norberg, S. E., R. N. Dilger, H. Dong, B. G. Harmon, O. Adeola and M. A. Latour (2004). "Utilization of energy and amino acids of spray-dried egg, plasma protein, and soybean meal by ducks." *Poultry Science* 83: 939-945.
- Obst, B. S. and J. M. Diamond (1989). "Interspecific variation in sugar and amino acid transport by the avian cecum." *The Journal of Experimental Zoology Supplement* 3: 117-126.
- Ogle, B., J. E. Lindberg and K. Borin (2002). "Methods and techniques for the determination of amino acid digestibility: A review." *Livestock Research for Rural Development* 14: 1-13.
- Palander, S., M. Näsi and E. Valkonen (2004a). "Effect of age of growing turkeys on nutrient digestibility and energy value of cereal-soybean-based diets." *Archives of Animal Nutrition* 59: 139-147.
- Palander, S., M. Näsi and I. Ala-Fossi (2004b). "Rapeseed and soybean products as protein sources for growing turkeys of different ages." *British Poultry Science* 45: 664-671.

- Papesova, L., P. Tupy and A. Fucikova (2005). "Effect of dietary amino acids on the production of broilers." Proceedings of European Symposium on Poultry Nutrition, Hungary, World's Poultry Science Association 15:612-614
- Parsons, C. M., L. M. Potter and R. D. Brown (1983). "Effect of dietary carbohydrate and intestinal micro flora on excretion of endogenous amino acid by poultry." Poultry Science 62: 483-489.
- Parsons, C. M. (1984). "Influence of caecectomy and source of dietary fibre or starch on excretion of endogenous amino acids by laying hens." British Journal of Nutrition 51: 541-548.
- Parsons, C. M. (1986). "Determination of digestible and available amino acids in meat meal using conventional and caecectomized cockerels or chick growth assays." British Journal of Nutrition 56: 227-240.
- Parsons, C. M., F. Castanon and Y. Han (1997). "Protein and amino acid quality of meat and bone meal." Poultry Science 79: 361-368.
- Perez-Maldonado, R. A., P. F. Mannion and D. J. Farrell (2003). "Effects of heat treatment on the nutritional value of raw soybean selected for low trypsin inhibitor activity." British Poultry Science 44: 299-308.
- Perttilä, S., J. Valaja, K. Partanen, T. Jalava, T. Kiiskinen and S. Palander (2001a). "Effects of preservation method and  $\beta$ -glucanase supplementation on ileal amino acid digestibility and feeding value of barley for poultry." British Poultry Science 42: 218-229.
- Perttilä, S., J. Valaja, K. Partanen and T. Jalava (2001b). "Effect of volume-weight on apparent ileal and excreta amino acid digestibility and feeding value of barley for poultry." Journal of Animal and Feed Sciences 10: 671-685.
- Prawirodigdo, S., N. J. Gannon, R. J. V. Barneveld, D. J. Kerton, B. J. Leury and F. R. Dunshea (1998). "Assessment of apparent ileal digestibility of amino acids and nitrogen in cottonseed and soyabean meals fed to pigs determined using ileal dissection under halothane anaesthesia or following carbon dioxide-stunning." British Journal of Nutrition 80: 183-19.
- Ragland, D., C. R. Thomas, R. G. Elkin, D. J. Shafer and O. Adeola (1999). "The influence of caecectomy on metabolizable energy and amino acid

- digestibility of select feedstuffs for white pekin ducks." *Poultry Science* 78: 707-713.
- Raharjo, Y. and D. J. Farrel (1984). "A new biological method for determining amino acid digestibility in poultry feedstuffs using a simple cannula, and the influence of dietary fibre on endogenous amino acid output." *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 12: 29-45.
- Ravindran, V. and W. L. Bryden (1999). "Amino acid availability in poultry-in vitro and in vivo measurements." *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research* 50: 889-908.
- Ravindran, V. and W. H. Hendriks (2004a). "Endogenous amino acid flows at the terminal ileum of broilers, layers and adult roosters." *Animal Science* 79: 265-271.
- Ravindran, V. and W. H. Hendriks (2004b). "Recovery and composition of endogenous protein collected at the terminal ileum as influenced by the age of broiler chickens." *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research* 55: 705-709.
- Ravindran, V., L. I. Hew and W. L. Bryden (1998). "Influence of guanidination on apparent ileal amino acid digestibility in some protein sources for broilers." *Poultry Science* 77: 873-877.
- Ravindran, V., L. I. Hew, G. Ravindran and W. L. Bryden (1999). "A comparison of ileal digesta and excreta analysis for the determination of amino acid digestibility in food ingredients for poultry." *British Poultry Science* 40: 266-274.
- Ravindran, V., L. I. Hew, G. Ravindran and W. L. Bryden (2004). "Endogenous amino acid flow in the avian ileum: quantification using three techniques." *British Journal of Nutrition* 92: 217-223.
- Ravindran, V., P. H. Selle, G. Ravindran, P. C. H. Morel, A. K. Kies and W. L. Bryden (2001). "Microbial phytase improves performance, apparent metabolizable energy, and ileal amino acid digestibility of broilers fed a lysine-deficient diet." *Poultry Science* 80: 338-344.
- Rodehutschord, M., M. Kapocius, R. Timmler and A. Dieckmann (2004). "Linear regression approach to study amino acid digestibility in broiler chickens." *British Poultry Science* 45: 85-92.

- Rodehutsord, M. and R. Mosenthin (2005). "Precaecal digestibility in feedstuff evaluation for poultry and pigs." *Proceedings of the Society of Nutrition Physiology* 14: 174-177.
- Rutherford, S. M., P. J. Moughan and T. K. Chung (2002). "The effect of microbial phytase on ileal phosphorus and amino acid digestibility in the broiler chicken." *British Poultry Science* 43: 598-606.
- Sauer, W. C., M. Z. Fan, R. Mosenthin and W. Drochner (2000). "Methods for measuring ileal amino acid digestibility in pigs, in: D'Mello, J.P.F. (Ed) *Farm Animal Metabolism and Nutrition*." Wallingford, CAB International. Pages: 279-306.
- Sebastian, S., S. P. Touchburn, E. R. Chavez and P. C. Lague (1997). "Apparent digestibility of protein and amino acids in broiler chickens fed a corn-soybean diet supplemented with microbial phytase." *Poultry Science* 76: 1760-1769.
- Short, F. J., J. Wiseman and K. N. Boorman (1999). "Application of a method to determine ileal digestibility in broilers of amino acids in wheat." *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 79: 195-209.
- Short, F. J., J. Wiseman and K. N. Boorman (2000). "The effect of the 1B/1R translocation and endosperm texture on amino acid digestibility in near-isogenic lines of wheat for broilers." *Journal of Agricultural Science* 134: 69-76.
- Simon, A. (2004). "Praecaecal amino acid digestibility of field beans in broilers." *Proceedings of the Society of Nutrition Physiology* 13: 80.
- Singh, D. N., P. C. Trappet, T. Nagle and R. Perez-Maldonado (2005). "Energy and amino acid digestibilities of pearl millet hybrids when fed to broilers." *Australian Poultry Science Symposium* 17: 197-198.
- Siriwan, P., Bryden, W.L., Mollah, Y. and Annison, E.F. (1993). "Measurement of endogenous AA losses in poultry." *British Poultry Science* 34: 939-949.
- Sohn, K. S., C. V. Maxwell, D. S. Buchanan and L. L. Southern (1994). "Improved soybean protein sources for early-weaned pigs: I. Effects on performance and total tract amino acid digestibility." *Journal of Animal Science* 72: 622-630.

- Son, J. H. and Y. Karasawa (2000). "Effect of removal of caecal contents on nitrogen utilization and nitrogen excretion in caecally ligated chickens fed on a low protein diet supplemented with urea." *British Poultry Science* 41: 69-71.
- Son, J. H. and Y. Karasawa (2001). "Effects of caecal ligation and colostomy on water intake and excretion in chickens." *British Journal of Nutrition* 42: 130-133.
- Son, J. H., Y. Karasawa and K. H. Nahm (2000). "Effect of caecectomy on growth, moisture in excreta, gastrointestinal passage time and uric acid excretion in growing chicks." *British Poultry Science* 41: 72-74.
- Souffrant, W. B. (2001). "Effect of dietary fibre on ileal digestibility and endogenous nitrogen losses in the pig." *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 90: 93-102.
- Stein, H. H., S. W. Kim, T. T. Nielsen and R. A. Easter (2001). "Standardized ileal protein and amino acid digestibility by growing pigs and sows." *Journal of Animal Science* 79: 2113-2122.
- Stein, H. H., N. L. Trottier, C. Bellaver and R. A. Easter (1999). "The effect of feeding level and physiological status on total flow and amino acid composition of endogenous protein at the distal ileum in swine." *Journal of Animal Science* 77: 1180-1187.
- Svihus, B., H. Hetland, M. Choct and F. Sundby (2002). "Passage rate through the anterior digestive tract of broiler chickens fed on diets with ground and whole wheat." *British Poultry Science* 43: 662-668.
- Svihus, B. and H. Hetland (2001). "Ileal starch digestibility in growing broiler chickens fed on a wheat-based diet is improved by mash feeding, dilution with cellulose or whole wheat inclusion." *British Poultry Science* 42: 633-637.
- Taqi, M. and M. Muhsin (1983). "English Translation of the Noble Quran." Madinah Monavawwarah, K. S. A. King Fahd Complex. Part: 8, Surah: Al-Araf, Verse: 43, Page: 206.
- Ten Doeschate, R. A. H. M., C. W. Scheele, V. V. A. M. Schreurs and J. D. Van der Klis (1991). "Amino acid digestibility at ileal and faecal level determined with 4 week old broiler chicks." *The 6th International*

- Symposium on Protein Metabolism and Nutrition, Herding Denmark 59:24-26.
- Ten Doeschate, R. A. H. M., C. W. Scheele, V. V. A. M. Schreurs and J. D. Van der Klis (1993). "Digestibility studies in broiler chickens: Influence of genotype, age, sex and method of determination." *British Poultry Science* 34: 131-146.
- Thomas, D. V. and V. Ravindran (2005). "Effects of age on the apparent metabolisable energy of diets based on maize, wheat or sorghum for broiler chicks." *Australian Poultry Science Symposium* 17: 286.
- Van Der Klis, J. D. and A. Van Voorst (1993). "The effect of carboxyl methyl cellulose (a soluble polysaccharide) on the rate of marker excretion from the gastrointestinal tract of broilers." *Poultry Science* 72: 503-512.
- Wallis, I. R. and D. Balnave (1984). "The influence of environmental temperature, age and sex on the digestibility of amino acids in growing broiler chickens." *British Poultry Science* 25: 401-407.
- Wang, Z. R., S. Y. Qiao, W. Q. Lu and D. F. Li (2005). "Effects of enzyme supplementation on performance, nutrient digestibility, gastrointestinal morphology, and volatile fatty acid profiles in the hindgut of broilers fed wheat-based diets." *Poultry Science* 54: 875-881.
- Webb, K. E. (1990). "Intestinal absorption of protein hydrolysis products: a review." *Journal of Animal Science* 68: 3011-3022.
- Whittow, G. C. (2000). "Sturkie's Avian Physiology, 5<sup>th</sup> edition." San Diego, Academic-Press. Pages: 267 – 318.
- Wilson, R. H. and J. Leibholz (1981). "Digestion in the pig between 7 and 35 d of age. 4. The digestion of amino acids in pigs given milk and soya-bean proteins." *British Journal of Nutrition* 45: 347-357.
- Wiseman, J., W. Al-Mazooqi, T. Welham and C. Domoney (2003). "The apparent ileal digestibility, determined with young broilers, of amino acids in near-isogenic lines of peas (*Pisum sativum* L) differing in trypsin inhibitor activity." *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 83: 644-651.
- Wu, Y. B., V. Ravindran, D. G. Thomas, M. J. Birtles and W. H. Hendriks (2004). "Influence of method of whole wheat inclusion and xylanase supplementation on the performance, apparent metabolisable energy,



digestive tract measurements and gut morphology of broilers." *British Poultry Science* 45: 385-394.

Zelenka, J., E. Fajmonova and D. Kladroba (2003). "Effect of age on digestibility of fatty acids in chickens." *Czech Journal of Animal Science* 8: 315–320.

Zuprizal, M. Larbier and A. M. Chagneau (1992). "Effect of age and sex on true digestibility of amino acids of rapeseed and soybean meals in growing broilers." *Poultry Science* 71: 1486-1492.

Zuprizal, M. Larbier, A. M. Chagneau and M. Lessire (1991). "Effect of protein intake on true digestibility of amino acids in rapeseed meals for adult roosters force fed with moistened feed." *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 34: 255-260.

| <b>Appendices</b>  | <b>page</b> |
|--|-------------|
| <b>Appendix A-1.</b> Hen performance data details in Experiment 1.....   | 116         |
| <b>Appendix A-2.</b> Net disappearance of crude protein and amino acids for the basal diet and the other diets with different inclusion rates of soybean meal and rapeseed meal used in Experiment 1.....  | 117         |
| <b>Appendix A-3.</b> Ranking of amino acid digestibility determined for soybean meal and rapeseed meal in Experiment 1.....  | 118         |
| <b>Appendix A-4.</b> Partial precaecal digestibilities of amino acids and crude protein for rapeseed meal determined by simple linear regression analysis and compared between 2 and 3 inclusion levels of test protein in Experiment 1.....                                 | 118         |
| <b>Appendix A-5.</b> Partial precaecal digestibilities of amino acids and crude protein for soybean meal determined by simple linear regression analysis and compared between 2 and 3 inclusion levels of test protein in Experiment 1.....                                  | 119         |
| <b>Appendix A-6.</b> Comparison of partial precaecal digestibility of amino acid and crude protein for soybean meal and rapeseed meal between laying hens (Experiment 1) and broilers (Kluth and Rodehutschord, 2006) determined by multiple linear regression analysis..... | 120         |
| <b>Appendix B-1.</b> Hen performance data details in Experiment 2.....   | 121         |
| <b>Appendix B-2.</b> Digestibility coefficient for the basal diet and the other diets with different inclusion rates of toasted soybeans and maize gluten in Experiment 2.....   | 122         |
| <b>Appendix B-3.</b> Ranking of amino acid digestibility determined for toasted soybeans and maize gluten in Experiment 2.....   | 123         |
| <b>Appendix B-4.</b> Partial precaecal digestibilities of amino acids and nitrogen for maize gluten determined by simple linear regression analysis and compared between 2 and 3 inclusion levels of test protein in Experiment 2.....                                       | 123         |
| <b>Appendix B-5.</b> Partial precaecal digestibilities of amino acids and nitrogen for toasted soybeans determined by simple linear regression   |             |

|                      |   |     |
|----------------------|---|-----|
|                      | analysis and compared between 2 and 3 inclusion levels of test protein in Experiment 2.....   | 124 |
| <b>Appendix C-1.</b> | Production performance details for caecectomised and intact laying hens in Experiment 3.....  | 125 |
| <b>Appendix C-2.</b> | Comparison of unexcreted proportion of dry matter, nitrogen and amino acids, and energy metabolisability between caecectomised and intact laying hens in Experiment 3.....  | 126 |
| <b>Appendix D-1.</b> | Production performance details of caecectomised laying hens in different ages of Experiment 4.....  | 127 |
| <b>Appendix D-2.</b> | Comparison of unexcreted proportion of dry matter, nitrogen and amino acids, and energy metabolisability in different age of hens in Experiment 4.....  | 128 |
| <b>Appendix E-1.</b> | TiO <sub>2</sub> concentration in excreta following TiO <sub>2</sub> withdrawal from the feed for different replications in Experiment 5.....   | 129 |
| <b>Appendix F-1.</b> | Recovery rate of TiO <sub>2</sub> in excreta of caecectomised laying hens fed with different diets in Experiment 6.....   | 129 |
| <b>Appendix F-2.</b> | Hen performance data details in Experiment 6.....   | 130 |
| <b>Appendix F-3.</b> | Unexcreted proportions of nitrogen and amino acids for the basal diet and the other diets with different inclusion rates of toasted soybeans and maize gluten in Experiment 6 and calculated based on marker.....                   | 131 |
| <b>Appendix F-4.</b> | Unexcreted proportions of nitrogen and amino acids for the basal diet and the other diets with different inclusion rates of toasted soybeans and maize gluten in Experiment 6 and calculated based on total excreta collection..... | 132 |
| <b>Appendix F-5.</b> | Amino acid analysis of purified synthetic uric acid.....  | 133 |
| <b>Appendix F-6.</b> | Ranking of partial total tract amino acid digestibility for toasted soybeans and maize gluten in Experiment 6.....  | 134 |
| <b>Appendix F-7.</b> | Comparison of partial total tract digestibility of amino acids and nitrogen for toasted soybeans between calculations based on marker and total excreta collection by simple linear regression analysis in Experiment 6.....        | 134 |
| <b>Appendix F-8.</b> | Comparison of partial total tract digestibility of amino acids and nitrogen for maize gluten between calculation based on   |     |

|                       |  |     |
|-----------------------|--|-----|
|                       | marker and total excreta collection by simple linear regression analysis in Experiment 6.....  | 135 |
| <b>Appendix F-9.</b>  | Partial total tract digestibility of amino acids and nitrogen metabolisability for maize gluten determined by simple linear regression analysis and compared between 2 and 3 inclusion levels of test protein in Experiment 6.....     | 136 |
| <b>Appendix F-10.</b> | Partial total tract digestibility of amino acids and nitrogen metabolisability for toasted soybeans determined by simple linear regression analysis and compared between 2 and 3 inclusion levels of test protein in Experiment 6..... | 137 |

**Appendix A-1.** *Hen performance details in Experimental 1 (BD = basal diet, RM = rapeseed meal, SM = soybean meal, BW = body weight, FI = feed intake, EP = egg production, EW = egg weight, IL = ileum length)*

| Diet    | Replication | BW (g) | FI (g/d) | EP (%) | EW (g) | IL (cm) |
|---------|-------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|---------|
| BD      | 1           | 1654   | 30.0     | 59.5   | 58.3   | 52.7    |
| BD      | 2           | 1837   | 83.9     | 76.2   | 53.8   | 67.5    |
| BD      | 3           | 2000   | 84.8     | 76.2   | 56.1   | 59.5    |
| BD      | 4           | 1972   | 75.0     | 71.4   | 59.9   | 63.2    |
| BD      | 5           | 1643   | 18.3     | 42.9   | 57.1   | 46.2    |
| BD      | 6           | 1906   | 81.9     | 61.9   | 53.7   | 63.8    |
| BD      | 7           | 1810   | 64.2     | 64.3   | 60.7   | 61.0    |
| RM 14 % | 1           | 1705   | 67.4     | 47.6   | 62.2   | 54.2    |
| RM 14 % | 2           | 1679   | 8.1      | 45.2   | 55.7   | 52.8    |
| RM 14 % | 3           | 1945   | 73.3     | 69.0   | 64.4   | 56.3    |
| RM 14 % | 4           | 2054   | 111.0    | 83.3   | 57.9   | 69.8    |
| RM 14 % | 5           | 1988   | 69.5     | 71.4   | 59.9   | 63.8    |
| RM 14 % | 6           | 1826   | 47.4     | 57.1   | 57.2   | 61.0    |
| RM 14 % | 7           | 1844   | 60.9     | 73.8   | 55.5   | 54.7    |
| RM 28 % | 1           | 1805   | 74.4     | 66.7   | 62.6   | 64.2    |
| RM 28 % | 2           | 2002   | 100.0    | 73.8   | 57.5   | 69.7    |
| RM 28 % | 3           | 1804   | 66.9     | 66.7   | 50.5   | 57.7    |
| RM 28 % | 4           | 2079   | 84.6     | 69.0   | 64.4   | 62.7    |
| RM 28 % | 5           | 2071   | 121.1    | 90.5   | 62.1   | 67.0    |
| RM 28 % | 6           | 1711   | 23.5     | 45.2   | 54.1   | 51.7    |
| RM 28 % | 7           | 2144   | 130.0    | 92.9   | 68.2   | 66.3    |
| SM 14 % | 1           | 1958   | 79.0     | 78.6   | 60.7   | 63.3    |
| SM 14 % | 2           | 1971   | 69.0     | 69.0   | 62.7   | 56.7    |
| SM 14 % | 3           | 1778   | 66.3     | 76.2   | 60.4   | 55.2    |
| SM 14 % | 4           | 2218   | 117.5    | 73.8   | 58.7   | 68.8    |
| SM 14 % | 5           | 2143   | 127.0    | 92.9   | 65.8   | 66.3    |
| SM 14 % | 6           | 1897   | 89.1     | 64.3   | 61.1   | 72.3    |
| SM 14 % | 7           | 1836   | 84.4     | 81.0   | 51.7   | 63.5    |
| SM 28 % | 1           | 1994   | 70.0     | 69.0   | 58.3   | 66.3    |
| SM 28 % | 2           | 2063   | 111.4    | 83.3   | 66.4   | 61.5    |
| SM 28 % | 3           | 1797   | 67.9     | 66.7   | 62.3   | 60.7    |
| SM 28 % | 4           | 1928   | 85.1     | 71.4   | 67.0   | 66.0    |
| SM 28 % | 5           | 2040   | 108.7    | 90.5   | 62.6   | 64.2    |
| SM 28 % | 6           | 1901   | 88.8     | 88.1   | 59.9   | 63.8    |
| SM 28 % | 7           | 1970   | 69.6     | 71.4   | 60.4   | 63.5    |

**Appendix A-2.** *Net disappearance of crude protein and amino acids (mean of central and proximal sub-sections) for the basal diet (BD) and the other diets with different inclusion rates of soybean meal (SM) and rapeseed meal (RM) used in Experiment 1*

| Diet    | Rep. | CYS  | ASP  | MET  | THR  | SER  | GLU  | PRO  | GLY  | ALA  | VAL  | ILE  | LEU  | TRY  | PHE  | LYS  | ARG  | CP   |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BD      | 1    | 0.76 | 0.54 | 0.90 | 0.63 | 0.73 | 0.90 | 0.88 | 0.68 | 0.69 | 0.75 | 0.66 | 0.81 | 0.63 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.77 | 0.71 |
| BD      | 2    | 0.76 | 0.51 | 0.88 | 0.57 | 0.71 | 0.89 | 0.84 | 0.66 | 0.63 | 0.69 | 0.73 | 0.77 | 0.65 | 0.80 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.76 |
| BD      | 3    | 0.84 | 0.70 | 0.92 | 0.75 | 0.82 | 0.93 | 0.92 | 0.78 | 0.77 | 0.82 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 0.79 | 0.89 | 0.86 | 0.85 | 0.85 |
| BD      | 4    | 0.71 | 0.49 | 0.87 | 0.60 | 0.69 | 0.88 | 0.87 | 0.64 | 0.62 | 0.67 | 0.69 | 0.74 | 0.55 | 0.78 | 0.76 | 0.64 | 0.72 |
| BD      | 5    | 0.65 | 0.44 | 0.85 | 0.47 | 0.63 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.60 | 0.67 | 0.69 | 0.66 | 0.77 | 0.55 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 0.63 | 0.71 |
| BD      | 6    | 0.87 | 0.76 | 0.94 | 0.79 | 0.85 | 0.95 | 0.92 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 0.85 | 0.89 | 0.81 | 0.90 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 0.87 |
| BD      | 7    | 0.73 | 0.50 | 0.87 | 0.57 | 0.68 | 0.88 | 0.86 | 0.63 | 0.67 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 0.79 | 0.72 | 0.62 | 0.73 |
| RM 14 % | 1    | 0.71 | 0.52 | 0.82 | 0.59 | 0.70 | 0.86 | 0.86 | 0.66 | 0.62 | 0.68 | 0.62 | 0.73 | 0.54 | 0.76 | 0.72 | 0.71 | 0.68 |
| RM 14 % | 2    | 0.62 | 0.43 | 0.77 | 0.49 | 0.60 | 0.81 | 0.77 | 0.57 | 0.50 | 0.57 | 0.58 | 0.61 | 0.56 | 0.67 | 0.70 | 0.68 | 0.62 |
| RM 14 % | 3    | 0.71 | 0.56 | 0.84 | 0.58 | 0.68 | 0.86 | 0.84 | 0.68 | 0.65 | 0.68 | 0.67 | 0.74 | 0.67 | 0.78 | 0.77 | 0.77 | 0.73 |
| RM 14 % | 4    | 0.56 | 0.29 | 0.76 | 0.42 | 0.56 | 0.80 | 0.77 | 0.48 | 0.50 | 0.56 | 0.55 | 0.65 | 0.78 | 0.68 | 0.56 | 0.64 | 0.62 |
| RM 14 % | 5    | 0.73 | 0.65 | 0.87 | 0.68 | 0.76 | 0.89 | 0.84 | 0.71 | 0.72 | 0.76 | 0.75 | 0.79 | 0.70 | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.77 | 0.76 |
| RM 14 % | 6    | 0.69 | 0.59 | 0.86 | 0.65 | 0.73 | 0.88 | 0.83 | 0.70 | 0.69 | 0.72 | 0.73 | 0.77 | 0.69 | 0.79 | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.75 |
| RM 14 % | 7    | 0.75 | 0.68 | 0.89 | 0.70 | 0.77 | 0.90 | 0.86 | 0.74 | 0.76 | 0.77 | 0.78 | 0.83 | 0.75 | 0.84 | 0.82 | 0.81 | 0.79 |
| RM 28 % | 1    | 0.67 | 0.53 | 0.82 | 0.56 | 0.65 | 0.84 | 0.78 | 0.64 | 0.59 | 0.62 | 0.65 | 0.69 | 0.62 | 0.72 | 0.70 | 0.76 | 0.68 |
| RM 28 % | 2    | 0.69 | 0.56 | 0.84 | 0.59 | 0.67 | 0.86 | 0.80 | 0.67 | 0.65 | 0.67 | 0.69 | 0.73 | 0.63 | 0.75 | 0.74 | 0.76 | 0.71 |
| RM 28 % | 3    | 0.69 | 0.53 | 0.81 | 0.57 | 0.66 | 0.85 | 0.77 | 0.65 | 0.64 | 0.64 | 0.66 | 0.73 | 0.61 | 0.73 | 0.69 | 0.69 | 0.69 |
| RM 28 % | 4    | 0.74 | 0.66 | 0.88 | 0.68 | 0.75 | 0.89 | 0.85 | 0.73 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.78 | 0.80 | 0.74 |
| RM 28 % | 5    | 0.72 | 0.64 | 0.86 | 0.66 | 0.73 | 0.88 | 0.82 | 0.70 | 0.72 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.79 | 0.70 | 0.79 | 0.75 | 0.77 | 0.75 |
| RM 28 % | 6    | 0.63 | 0.55 | 0.83 | 0.57 | 0.66 | 0.86 | 0.80 | 0.65 | 0.68 | 0.68 | 0.68 | 0.76 | 0.86 | 0.77 | 0.71 | 0.70 | 0.66 |
| RM 28 % | 7    | 0.74 | 0.68 | 0.88 | 0.69 | 0.76 | 0.90 | 0.83 | 0.73 | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.77 | 0.82 | 0.73 | 0.82 | 0.80 | 0.79 | 0.77 |
| SM 14 % | 1    | 0.64 | 0.53 | 0.76 | 0.49 | 0.63 | 0.84 | 0.74 | 0.59 | 0.56 | 0.64 | 0.64 | 0.67 | 0.58 | 0.72 | 0.67 | 0.70 | 0.66 |
| SM 14 % | 2    | 0.78 | 0.69 | 0.87 | 0.69 | 0.77 | 0.90 | 0.83 | 0.75 | 0.73 | 0.76 | 0.78 | 0.80 | 0.74 | 0.82 | 0.80 | 0.83 | 0.79 |
| SM 14 % | 3    | 0.71 | 0.65 | 0.85 | 0.64 | 0.73 | 0.88 | 0.80 | 0.70 | 0.68 | 0.71 | 0.74 | 0.76 | 0.66 | 0.78 | 0.77 | 0.75 | 0.76 |
| SM 14 % | 4    | 0.75 | 0.71 | 0.88 | 0.71 | 0.78 | 0.90 | 0.86 | 0.74 | 0.75 | 0.77 | 0.79 | 0.82 | 0.73 | 0.83 | 0.80 | 0.79 | 0.80 |
| SM 14 % | 5    | 0.70 | 0.66 | 0.85 | 0.63 | 0.73 | 0.89 | 0.84 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.75 | 0.76 | 0.78 | 0.68 | 0.80 | 0.76 | 0.75 | 0.77 |
| SM 14 % | 6    | 0.70 | 0.67 | 0.86 | 0.67 | 0.75 | 0.88 | 0.81 | 0.69 | 0.69 | 0.73 | 0.75 | 0.78 | 0.69 | 0.80 | 0.76 | 0.74 | 0.77 |
| SM 14 % | 7    | 0.66 | 0.67 | 0.85 | 0.64 | 0.73 | 0.88 | 0.82 | 0.69 | 0.71 | 0.75 | 0.76 | 0.78 | 0.69 | 0.79 | 0.76 | 0.75 | 0.76 |
| SM 28 % | 1    | 0.56 | 0.54 | 0.71 | 0.48 | 0.61 | 0.78 | 0.72 | 0.55 | 0.46 | 0.53 | 0.59 | 0.59 | 0.61 | 0.65 | 0.66 | 0.72 | 0.65 |
| SM 28 % | 2    | 0.69 | 0.70 | 0.84 | 0.65 | 0.74 | 0.86 | 0.86 | 0.70 | 0.68 | 0.71 | 0.74 | 0.76 | 0.73 | 0.79 | 0.80 | 0.82 | 0.76 |
| SM 28 % | 3    | 0.63 | 0.68 | 0.82 | 0.62 | 0.70 | 0.85 | 0.81 | 0.66 | 0.65 | 0.60 | 0.63 | 0.75 | 0.65 | 0.73 | 0.76 | 0.78 | 0.73 |
| SM 28 % | 4    | 0.72 | 0.74 | 0.86 | 0.71 | 0.78 | 0.89 | 0.86 | 0.72 | 0.74 | 0.77 | 0.77 | 0.80 | 0.73 | 0.82 | 0.80 | 0.82 | 0.80 |
| SM 28 % | 5    | 0.74 | 0.74 | 0.86 | 0.71 | 0.79 | 0.89 | 0.86 | 0.73 | 0.76 | 0.77 | 0.79 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 0.83 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.80 |
| SM 28 % | 6    | 0.73 | 0.76 | 0.88 | 0.73 | 0.80 | 0.90 | 0.84 | 0.75 | 0.77 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.82 | 0.76 | 0.83 | 0.82 | 0.81 | 0.72 |
| SM 28 % | 7    | 0.72 | 0.74 | 0.87 | 0.71 | 0.78 | 0.89 | 0.85 | 0.75 | 0.77 | 0.78 | 0.77 | 0.81 | 0.78 | 0.82 | 0.81 | 0.80 | 0.62 |

**Appendix A-3.** *Ranking of precaecal amino acid digestibility determined for soybean meal (SM) and rapeseed meal (RM) in Experiment 1*

|    |   |
|----|---|
| SM | Arg=Glu>Asp=Lys>Ser>Ile=Leu>Phe>Gly>Ala>Thr=Try>Val>Met>Cys |
| RM | Arg=Glu>Met>Leu>Lys>Gly=Ala=Try>Phe=Ser=Asp=Ile>Cys>Val>Thr |

**Appendix A-4.** *Partial precaecal digestibilities of amino acids and crude protein for rapeseed meal (RM) determined by simple linear regression analysis (using Prism software) and compared between 2 inclusion levels (0 % and 28 % RM) and 3 inclusion levels (0 %, 14 % and 28 % RM) in Experiment 1 (estimate and SE of estimate for the regression coefficient)*

| Inclusion level | 2           | 3           | P value |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| Crude Protein   | 0.75 ± 0.03 | 0.73 ± 0.03 | 0.68    |
| Alanine         | 0.73 ± 0.04 | 0.69 ± 0.04 | 0.56    |
| Arginine        | 0.79 ± 0.02 | 0.77 ± 0.02 | 0.63    |
| Aspartic acid   | 0.66 ± 0.04 | 0.61 ± 0.05 | 0.52    |
| Cystine         | 0.72 ± 0.03 | 0.71 ± 0.03 | 0.75    |
| Glutamic acid   | 0.88 ± 0.02 | 0.87 ± 0.02 | 0.65    |
| Glycine         | 0.71 ± 0.02 | 0.68 ± 0.03 | 0.55    |
| Isoleucine      | 0.75 ± 0.03 | 0.73 ± 0.03 | 0.63    |
| Leucine         | 0.79 ± 0.03 | 0.77 ± 0.03 | 0.69    |
| Lysine          | 0.76 ± 0.03 | 0.73 ± 0.03 | 0.57    |
| Methionine      | 0.86 ± 0.02 | 0.85 ± 0.02 | 0.69    |
| Phenylalanine   | 0.79 ± 0.03 | 0.78 ± 0.03 | 0.66    |
| Proline         | 0.81 ± 0.03 | 0.81 ± 0.02 | 0.96    |
| Serine          | 0.73 ± 0.03 | 0.71 ± 0.03 | 0.58    |
| Threonine       | 0.66 ± 0.03 | 0.64 ± 0.04 | 0.57    |
| Tryptophan      | 0.70 ± 0.04 | 0.71 ± 0.03 | 0.84    |
| Valine          | 0.74 ± 0.04 | 0.71 ± 0.03 | 0.67    |

**Appendix A-5.** *Partial precaecal digestibilities of amino acids and crude protein for soybean meal (SM) determined by simple linear regression analysis (using Prism software) and compared between 2 inclusion levels (0 % and 28 % SM) and 3 inclusion levels (0 %, 14 % and 28 % SM) in Experiment 1 (estimate and SE of estimate for the regression coefficient)*

| Inclusion level | 2           | 3           | P value |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| Crude Protein   | 0.77 ± 0.04 | 0.78 ± 0.03 | 0.85    |
| Alanine         | 0.73 ± 0.06 | 0.73 ± 0.05 | 0.94    |
| Arginine        | 0.82 ± 0.02 | 0.81 ± 0.02 | 0.74    |
| Aspartic acid   | 0.75 ± 0.03 | 0.74 ± 0.03 | 0.89    |
| Cystine         | 0.71 ± 0.06 | 0.71 ± 0.05 | 0.97    |
| Glutamic acid   | 0.87 ± 0.03 | 0.88 ± 0.02 | 0.78    |
| Glycine         | 0.72 ± 0.04 | 0.72 ± 0.03 | 0.99    |
| Isoleucine      | 0.77 ± 0.04 | 0.78 ± 0.03 | 0.86    |
| Leucine         | 0.78 ± 0.05 | 0.79 ± 0.04 | 0.90    |
| Lysine          | 0.80 ± 0.03 | 0.79 ± 0.03 | 0.87    |
| Methionine      | 0.85 ± 0.04 | 0.85 ± 0.03 | 0.89    |
| Phenylalanine   | 0.80 ± 0.04 | 0.81 ± 0.03 | 0.90    |
| Proline         | 0.85 ± 0.04 | 0.85 ± 0.03 | 0.94    |
| Serine          | 0.77 ± 0.04 | 0.77 ± 0.03 | 0.96    |
| Threonine       | 0.70 ± 0.05 | 0.70 ± 0.04 | 0.94    |
| Tryptophan      | 0.74 ± 0.04 | 0.73 ± 0.03 | 0.89    |
| Valine          | 0.74 ± 0.06 | 0.75 ± 0.04 | 0.83    |



**Appendix A-6.** Comparison of partial precaecal digestibility of amino acids and crude protein for soybean meal and rapeseed meal between laying hens (Experiment 1) and broilers (Kluth and Rodehutschord, 2006) determined by multiple linear regression analysis

|               | Soybean meal |       |          |       | Rapeseed meal |       |          |       |
|---------------|--------------|-------|----------|-------|---------------|-------|----------|-------|
|               | Laying hens  |       | Broilers |       | Laying hens   |       | Broilers |       |
|               | Estimate     | SE    | Estimate | SE    | Estimate      | SE    | Estimate | SE    |
| Crude protein | 0.70         | ±0.06 | 0.81     | ±0.03 | 0.63          | ±0.08 | 0.82     | ±0.04 |
| Alanine       | 0.73         | ±0.10 | 0.75     | ±0.04 | 0.69          | ±0.11 | 0.82     | ±0.05 |
| Arginine      | 0.83         | ±0.03 | 0.84     | ±0.03 | 0.80          | ±0.04 | 0.87     | ±0.05 |
| Aspartic acid | 0.80         | ±0.05 | 0.75     | ±0.03 | 0.67          | ±0.09 | 0.76     | ±0.06 |
| Cystine       | 0.58         | ±0.12 | 0.73     | ±0.04 | 0.66          | ±0.08 | 0.76     | ±0.04 |
| Glutamic acid | 0.83         | ±0.05 | 0.85     | ±0.02 | 0.80          | ±0.07 | 0.89     | ±0.03 |
| Glycine       | 0.74         | ±0.06 | 0.72     | ±0.04 | 0.69          | ±0.07 | 0.75     | ±0.05 |
| Isoleucine    | 0.76         | ±0.06 | 0.77     | ±0.04 | 0.67          | ±0.09 | 0.80     | ±0.05 |
| Leucine       | 0.76         | ±0.07 | 0.78     | ±0.03 | 0.72          | ±0.09 | 0.84     | ±0.04 |
| Lysine        | 0.80         | ±0.06 | 0.84     | ±0.04 | 0.71          | ±0.07 | 0.83     | ±0.05 |
| Methionine    | 0.70         | ±0.11 | 0.87     | ±0.03 | 0.76          | ±0.09 | 0.92     | ±0.03 |
| Phenylalanine | 0.75         | ±0.06 | 0.85     | ±0.02 | 0.67          | ±0.09 | 0.79     | ±0.03 |
| Serine        | 0.78         | ±0.06 | 0.79     | ±0.03 | 0.67          | ±0.08 | 0.79     | ±0.04 |
| Threonine     | 0.72         | ±0.08 | 0.78     | ±0.05 | 0.63          | ±0.08 | 0.77     | ±0.05 |
| Valine        | 0.71         | ±0.09 | 0.77     | ±0.04 | 0.65          | ±0.09 | 0.77     | ±0.05 |

**Appendix B-1.** *Hen performance details in Experiment 2 (BD = basal diet, TS = toasted soybeans, MG = maize gluten, BW = body weight, FI = feed intake, EP = egg production, EW = egg weight, IL = ileum length)*

| Diet    | Replication | Initial BW (g) | Final BW (g) | FI (g/d) | EP (%) | IL (cm) |
|---------|-------------|----------------|--------------|----------|--------|---------|
| BD      | 1           | 1980           | 1986         | 93.8     | 97.6   | 56.2    |
| BD      | 2           | 1992           | 1984         | 89.9     | 97.6   | 60.5    |
| BD      | 3           | 1943           | 1944         | 92.4     | 92.9   | 58.7    |
| BD      | 4           | 1931           | 1965         | 95.0     | 95.2   | 63.8    |
| BD      | 5           | 1931           | 1941         | 92.9     | 100.0  | 55.0    |
| BD      | 6           | 1915           | 1928         | 95.5     | 95.2   | 55.5    |
| TS 15 % | 1           | 1999           | 2117         | 108.1    | 97.6   | 62.7    |
| TS 15 % | 2           | 1800           | 1915         | 94.9     | 90.5   | 64.2    |
| TS 15 % | 3           | 1919           | 2001         | 102.6    | 100.0  | 59.3    |
| TS 15 % | 4           | 1828           | 1930         | 102.3    | 100.0  | 63.8    |
| TS 15 % | 5           | 1932           | 2033         | 103.8    | 97.6   | 60.2    |
| TS 15 % | 6           | 1933           | 2043         | 105.1    | 95.2   | 60.5    |
| TS 30 % | 1           | 1980           | 2078         | 101.1    | 100.0  | 62.3    |
| TS 30 % | 2           | 1833           | 1914         | 98.8     | 97.6   | 67.7    |
| TS 30 % | 3           | 2039           | 2110         | 100.6    | 100.0  | 62.8    |
| TS 30 % | 4           | 1908           | 1997         | 98.4     | 100.0  | 63.2    |
| TS 30 % | 5           | 2001           | 2033         | 95.2     | 100.0  | 64.3    |
| TS 30 % | 6           | 1858           | 1971         | 101.1    | 95.2   | 70.3    |
| MG 15 % | 1           | 1983           | 1992         | 90.9     | 100.0  | 65.7    |
| MG 15 % | 2           | 1928           | 1929         | 87.1     | 95.2   | 57.3    |
| MG 15 % | 3           | 1846           | 1861         | 77.5     | 90.5   | 54.8    |
| MG 15 % | 4           | 1938           | 1949         | 84.4     | 97.6   | 65.2    |
| MG 15 % | 5           | 1991           | 2004         | 94.4     | 100.0  | 63.5    |
| MG 15 % | 6           | 1876           | 1975         | 93.7     | 95.2   | 59.0    |
| MG 30 % | 1           | 1922           | 1991         | 85.1     | 92.9   | 67.5    |
| MG 30 % | 2           | 1876           | 1921         | 88.6     | 97.6   | 66.3    |
| MG 30 % | 3           | 1876           | 1935         | 91.6     | 97.6   | 63.5    |
| MG 30 % | 4           | 1846           | 1877         | 81.6     | 97.6   | 61.0    |
| MG 30 % | 5           | 1843           | 1849         | 78.6     | 95.2   | 63.8    |
| MG 30 % | 6           | 1917           | 1942         | 93.0     | 95.2   | 65.7    |

**Appendix B-2.** *Digestibility coefficient for the basal diet (BD) and the other diets with different inclusion rates of toasted soybeans (TS) and maize gluten (MG) in Experiment 2*

| Diet    | Rep. | CYS  | ASP  | MET  | THR  | SER  | GLU  | PRO  | GLY  | ALA  | VAL  | ILE  | LEU  | TRY  | PHE  | LYS  | ARG  | Nitrogen |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------|
| BD      | 1    | 0.77 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 0.55 | 0.75 | 0.91 | 0.89 | 0.72 | 0.67 | 0.75 | 0.79 | 0.78 | 0.66 | 0.81 | 0.73 | 0.73 | 0.78     |
| BD      | 2    | 0.74 | 0.51 | 0.79 | 0.51 | 0.74 | 0.91 | 0.88 | 0.71 | 0.67 | 0.73 | 0.77 | 0.79 | 0.67 | 0.82 | 0.71 | 0.64 | 0.79     |
| BD      | 3    | 0.77 | 0.73 | 0.91 | 0.72 | 0.80 | 0.96 | 0.92 | 0.79 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.87 | 0.89 | 0.81 | 0.90 | 0.88 | 0.79 | 0.89     |
| BD      | 4    | 0.85 | 0.74 | 0.90 | 0.75 | 0.86 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.82 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 0.88 | 0.89 | 0.79 | 0.90 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 0.89     |
| BD      | 5    | 0.83 | 0.76 | 0.91 | 0.74 | 0.86 | 0.96 | 0.92 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 0.82 | 0.92 | 0.85 | 0.84 | 0.90     |
| BD      | 6    | 0.84 | 0.74 | 0.89 | 0.71 | 0.84 | 0.95 | 0.90 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 0.90 | 0.79 | 0.91 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 0.88     |
| TS 15 % | 1    | 0.78 | 0.73 | 0.80 | 0.68 | 0.81 | 0.92 | 0.89 | 0.78 | 0.75 | 0.79 | 0.81 | 0.83 | 0.74 | 0.85 | 0.80 | 0.78 | 0.85     |
| TS 15 % | 2    | 0.81 | 0.78 | 0.85 | 0.73 | 0.84 | 0.93 | 0.90 | 0.81 | 0.80 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 0.86 | 0.78 | 0.88 | 0.86 | 0.86 | 0.88     |
| TS 15 % | 3    | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.89 | 0.78 | 0.87 | 0.95 | 0.94 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.82 | 0.91 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.90     |
| TS 15 % | 4    | 0.82 | 0.78 | 0.85 | 0.73 | 0.84 | 0.94 | 0.91 | 0.81 | 0.81 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 0.79 | 0.89 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.88     |
| TS 15 % | 5    | 0.82 | 0.81 | 0.88 | 0.76 | 0.86 | 0.95 | 0.91 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.81 | 0.90 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.89     |
| TS 15 % | 6    | 0.82 | 0.82 | 0.89 | 0.76 | 0.86 | 0.95 | 0.94 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 0.89 | 0.81 | 0.91 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.90     |
| TS 30 % | 1    | 0.77 | 0.77 | 0.85 | 0.71 | 0.82 | 0.92 | 0.87 | 0.78 | 0.78 | 0.80 | 0.83 | 0.84 | 0.74 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 0.83     |
| TS 30 % | 2    | 0.82 | 0.84 | 0.90 | 0.78 | 0.87 | 0.94 | 0.92 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.81 | 0.91 | 0.89 | 0.92 | 0.88     |
| TS 30 % | 3    | 0.83 | 0.85 | 0.92 | 0.81 | 0.88 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.86 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.84 | 0.92 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 0.91     |
| TS 30 % | 4    | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.88 | 0.77 | 0.86 | 0.94 | 0.91 | 0.83 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.81 | 0.90 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 0.87     |
| TS 30 % | 5    | 0.85 | 0.87 | 0.93 | 0.83 | 0.89 | 0.96 | 0.93 | 0.87 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.85 | 0.93 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.90     |
| TS 30 % | 6    | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.92 | 0.81 | 0.88 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.84 | 0.92 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 0.89     |
| MG 15 % | 1    | 0.75 | 0.67 | 0.82 | 0.67 | 0.79 | 0.90 | 0.88 | 0.75 | 0.78 | 0.78 | 0.81 | 0.83 | 0.66 | 0.84 | 0.74 | 0.77 | 0.81     |
| MG 15 % | 2    | 0.79 | 0.70 | 0.86 | 0.71 | 0.83 | 0.93 | 0.92 | 0.78 | 0.84 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 0.72 | 0.89 | 0.76 | 0.81 | 0.85     |
| MG 15 % | 3    | 0.84 | 0.82 | 0.92 | 0.80 | 0.88 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.84 | 0.91 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.81 | 0.93 | 0.87 | 0.89 | 0.90     |
| MG 15 % | 4    | 0.82 | 0.79 | 0.90 | 0.76 | 0.86 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.82 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.92 | 0.76 | 0.91 | 0.79 | 0.84 | 0.87     |
| MG 15 % | 5    | 0.84 | 0.83 | 0.92 | 0.81 | 0.89 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.85 | 0.91 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 0.94 | 0.81 | 0.93 | 0.87 | 0.90 | 0.90     |
| MG 15 % | 6    | 0.83 | 0.84 | 0.93 | 0.82 | 0.89 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.84 | 0.91 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 0.94 | 0.81 | 0.93 | 0.88 | 0.89 | 0.90     |
| MG 30 % | 1    | 0.80 | 0.77 | 0.87 | 0.75 | 0.85 | 0.92 | 0.91 | 0.80 | 0.86 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 0.89 | 0.75 | 0.89 | 0.79 | 0.84 | 0.86     |
| MG 30 % | 2    | 0.76 | 0.75 | 0.84 | 0.72 | 0.82 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.78 | 0.83 | 0.80 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.71 | 0.86 | 0.78 | 0.82 | 0.83     |
| MG 30 % | 3    | 0.84 | 0.83 | 0.93 | 0.82 | 0.89 | 0.95 | 0.94 | 0.84 | 0.92 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 0.94 | 0.80 | 0.93 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 0.91     |
| MG 30 % | 4    | 0.82 | 0.83 | 0.91 | 0.82 | 0.88 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.84 | 0.90 | 0.88 | 0.90 | 0.92 | 0.83 | 0.92 | 0.86 | 0.88 | 0.90     |
| MG 30 % | 5    | 0.79 | 0.77 | 0.88 | 0.74 | 0.85 | 0.94 | 0.92 | 0.78 | 0.89 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 0.92 | 0.71 | 0.91 | 0.73 | 0.82 | 0.86     |
| MG 30 % | 6    | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.95 | 0.87 | 0.92 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.88 | 0.94 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 0.96 | 0.85 | 0.95 | 0.88 | 0.91 | 0.92     |

**Appendix B-3.** *Ranking of precaecal amino acid digestibility determined for toasted soybeans (TS) and rapeseed meal (MG) in Experiment 2*

---

|    |   |
|----|---|
| TS | Arg>Glu=Met>Phe>Ile=Leu=Pro=Ser=Ala>Asp=Lys>Val>Gly>Thr=Try>Cys |
| MG | Pro>Phe=Glu=Ala=Leu>Arg=Met=Ser>Ile>Val>Asp=Thr>Gly>Cys>Lys>Try |

---

**Appendix B-4.** *Partial precaecal digestibilities of amino acids and nitrogen for maize gluten (MG) determined by simple linear regression analysis (using Prism software) and compared between 2 inclusion levels (0 % and 30 % MG) and 3 inclusion levels (0 %, 15 % and 30 % MG) in Experiment 2 (estimate and SE of estimate for the regression coefficient)*

| Inclusion level | 2           | 3           | P value |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| Nitrogen        | 0.92 ± 0.04 | 0.91 ± 0.04 | 0.97    |
| Alanine         | 0.94 ± 0.03 | 0.94 ± 0.03 | 0.99    |
| Arginine        | 0.93 ± 0.04 | 0.93 ± 0.04 | 0.99    |
| Aspartic acid   | 0.90 ± 0.04 | 0.89 ± 0.04 | 0.98    |
| Cystine         | 0.87 ± 0.06 | 0.87 ± 0.05 | 0.94    |
| Glutamic acid   | 0.93 ± 0.03 | 0.94 ± 0.03 | 0.97    |
| Glycine         | 0.88 ± 0.04 | 0.88 ± 0.04 | 0.99    |
| Isoleucine      | 0.92 ± 0.04 | 0.92 ± 0.04 | 0.99    |
| Leucine         | 0.94 ± 0.03 | 0.94 ± 0.03 | 0.99    |
| Lysine          | 0.85 ± 0.08 | 0.85 ± 0.08 | 0.99    |
| Methionine      | 0.93 ± 0.03 | 0.93 ± 0.03 | 0.99    |
| Phenylalanine   | 0.94 ± 0.03 | 0.94 ± 0.03 | 0.99    |
| Proline         | 0.95 ± 0.03 | 0.95 ± 0.03 | 0.97    |
| Serine          | 0.93 ± 0.03 | 0.93 ± 0.03 | 0.99    |
| Threonine       | 0.89 ± 0.05 | 0.89 ± 0.05 | 0.99    |
| Tryptophan      | 0.83 ± 0.08 | 0.83 ± 0.08 | 0.97    |
| Valine          | 0.92 ± 0.04 | 0.92 ± 0.04 | 0.99    |

---

**Appendix B-5.** *Partial precaecal digestibilities of amino acids and nitrogen for toasted soybeans (TS) determined by simple linear regression analysis (using Prism software) and compared between 2 inclusion levels (0 % and 30 % TS) and 3 inclusion levels (0 %, 15 % and 30 % TS) in Experiment 2 (estimate and SE of estimate for the regression coefficient)*

| Inclusion level | 2           | 3           | P value |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| Nitrogen        | 0.92 ± 0.04 | 0.92 ± 0.03 | 0.96    |
| Alanine         | 0.91 ± 0.04 | 0.91 ± 0.04 | 0.96    |
| Arginine        | 0.96 ± 0.02 | 0.95 ± 0.02 | 0.97    |
| Aspartic acid   | 0.90 ± 0.03 | 0.90 ± 0.03 | 0.95    |
| Cystine         | 0.85 ± 0.04 | 0.85 ± 0.04 | 0.96    |
| Glutamic acid   | 0.95 ± 0.02 | 0.95 ± 0.02 | 0.96    |
| Glycine         | 0.89 ± 0.03 | 0.88 ± 0.03 | 0.95    |
| Isoleucine      | 0.92 ± 0.03 | 0.92 ± 0.03 | 0.97    |
| Leucine         | 0.93 ± 0.04 | 0.92 ± 0.03 | 0.95    |
| Lysine          | 0.92 ± 0.03 | 0.91 ± 0.03 | 0.94    |
| Methionine      | 0.94 ± 0.04 | 0.94 ± 0.04 | 0.95    |
| Phenylalanine   | 0.94 ± 0.03 | 0.94 ± 0.02 | 0.96    |
| Proline         | 0.93 ± 0.05 | 0.93 ± 0.04 | 0.96    |
| Serine          | 0.92 ± 0.03 | 0.92 ± 0.03 | 0.93    |
| Threonine       | 0.88 ± 0.04 | 0.87 ± 0.04 | 0.93    |
| Tryptophan      | 0.86 ± 0.04 | 0.86 ± 0.04 | 0.94    |
| Valine          | 0.91 ± 0.04 | 0.90 ± 0.03 | 0.94    |

**Appendix C-1.** *Production performance data details for intact (IN) and caecectomised (CA) laying hens in Experiment 3 (BW = body weight, DMI = dry matter intake, EDM = excreted dry matter, DDM = disappeared dry matter, EP = egg production)*

| Treatment | Replication | Initial BW<br>(g) | Final BW<br>(g) | DMI (g/d) | EDM (%) | DDM<br>(g/d) | EP (%) |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|--------------|--------|
| IN        | 1           | 2041              | 1980            | 103.2     | 37.7    | 65.5         | 100    |
| IN        | 2           | 1620              | 1626            | 96.8      | 31.7    | 65.1         | 100    |
| IN        | 3           | 2070              | 1945            | 104.2     | 36.7    | 67.6         | 100    |
| IN        | 4           | 1815              | 1748            | 103.5     | 34.6    | 68.9         | 100    |
| IN        | 5           | 1867              | 1825            | 94.5      | 31.2    | 63.3         | 83     |
| IN        | 6           | 1845              | 1730            | 104.3     | 38.2    | 66.2         | 100    |
| CA        | 1           | 1762              | 1639            | 102.3     | 38.3    | 64.0         | 100    |
| CA        | 2           | 2045              | 1850            | 104.5     | 40.9    | 63.6         | 100    |
| CA        | 3           | 1863              | 1693            | 100.1     | 36.0    | 64.1         | 100    |
| CA        | 4           | 1825              | 1740            | 96.2      | 35.7    | 60.6         | 100    |
| CA        | 5           | 1858              | 1750            | 101.4     | 37.4    | 63.9         | 100    |
| CA        | 6           | 1885              | 1733            | 103.5     | 38.1    | 65.4         | 100    |

**Appendix C-2.** *Comparison of unexcreted proportion of dry matter, nitrogen and amino acid, and energy metabolisability between intact (IN) and caeectomised (CA) laying hens in Experiment 3*

| Treat. | Rep. | DM   | N    | CYS  | ASP  | MET  | THR  | SER  | GLU  | PRO  | GLY  | ALA  | VAL  | ILE  | LEU  | PHE  | LYS  | ARG  | Energy |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| IN     | 1    | 0.63 | 0.38 | 0.81 | 0.81 | 0.83 | 0.76 | 0.82 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.80 | 0.82 | 0.83 | 0.84 | 0.83 | 0.89 | 0.72   |
| IN     | 2    | 0.67 | 0.43 | 0.81 | 0.83 | 0.87 | 0.77 | 0.84 | 0.90 | 0.89 | 0.71 | 0.77 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 0.86 | 0.86 | 0.84 | 0.91 | 0.74   |
| IN     | 3    | 0.65 | 0.39 | 0.78 | 0.80 | 0.86 | 0.73 | 0.81 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.68 | 0.74 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.86 | 0.83 | 0.90 | 0.74   |
| IN     | 4    | 0.67 | 0.40 | 0.82 | 0.82 | 0.81 | 0.77 | 0.83 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 0.73 | 0.72 | 0.81 | 0.82 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.88 | 0.73   |
| IN     | 5    | 0.67 | 0.42 | 0.79 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.78 | 0.83 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.68 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 0.82 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 0.83 | 0.89 | 0.74   |
| IN     | 6    | 0.63 | 0.37 | 0.80 | 0.82 | 0.79 | 0.76 | 0.83 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.60 | 0.73 | 0.80 | 0.81 | 0.83 | 0.84 | 0.82 | 0.90 | 0.72   |
| CA     | 1    | 0.63 | 0.35 | 0.79 | 0.80 | 0.79 | 0.73 | 0.81 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.64 | 0.69 | 0.78 | 0.81 | 0.82 | 0.81 | 0.80 | 0.88 | 0.72   |
| CA     | 2    | 0.61 | 0.38 | 0.77 | 0.80 | 0.88 | 0.71 | 0.79 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 0.63 | 0.76 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.84 | 0.83 | 0.90 | 0.70   |
| CA     | 3    | 0.64 | 0.44 | 0.79 | 0.81 | 0.86 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.65 | 0.77 | 0.82 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.86 | 0.82 | 0.91 | 0.71   |
| CA     | 4    | 0.63 | 0.41 | 0.76 | 0.80 | 0.86 | 0.72 | 0.80 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 0.58 | 0.76 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.92 | 0.70   |
| CA     | 5    | 0.63 | 0.36 | 0.77 | 0.80 | 0.86 | 0.73 | 0.80 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.59 | 0.76 | 0.82 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.90 | 0.71   |
| CA     | 6    | 0.63 | 0.41 | 0.77 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 0.74 | 0.80 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.61 | 0.76 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.90 | 0.71   |

**Appendix D-1.** *Production performance of caecectomised laying hens in different ages of Experiment 4 (BW = body weight, DMI = dry matter intake, EDM = excreted dry matter, DDM = disappeared dry matter, EP = egg production)*

| Week | Replication | Initial BW<br>(g) | Final BW<br>(g) | DMI<br>(g/d) | EDM<br>(%) | DDM<br>(g/d) | EP<br>(%) |
|------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| 27   | 1           | 1762              | 1639            | 102.3        | 38.3       | 64.0         | 100       |
| 27   | 2           | 2045              | 1850            | 104.5        | 40.9       | 63.6         | 100       |
| 27   | 3           | 1863              | 1693            | 100.1        | 36.0       | 64.1         | 100       |
| 27   | 4           | 1825              | 1740            | 96.2         | 35.7       | 60.6         | 100       |
| 27   | 5           | 1858              | 1750            | 101.4        | 37.4       | 63.9         | 100       |
| 27   | 6           | 1885              | 1733            | 103.5        | 38.1       | 65.4         | 100       |
| 40   | 1           | 1850              | 1900            | 101.3        | 36.0       | 65.3         | 100       |
| 40   | 2           | 1795              | 1800            | 103.3        | 34.4       | 68.9         | 100       |
| 40   | 3           | 1995              | 1946            | 102.3        | 39.1       | 63.2         | 80        |
| 40   | 4           | 1729              | 1750            | 103.4        | 36.6       | 66.9         | 100       |
| 40   | 5           | 2100              | 2125            | 106.8        | 37.3       | 69.5         | 100       |
| 40   | 6           | 1862              | 1839            | 104.0        | 42.9       | 61.1         | 100       |
| 57   | 1           | 2011              | 1975            | 102.1        | 34.4       | 67.7         | 100       |
| 57   | 2           | 2019              | 2010            | 104.5        | 35.5       | 69.0         | 86        |
| 57   | 3           | 2001              | 1958            | 101.3        | 36.5       | 64.8         | 86        |
| 57   | 4           | 1869              | 1870            | 104.4        | 38.0       | 66.4         | 86        |
| 57   | 5           | 2385              | 2360            | 102.2        | 36.0       | 66.2         | 100       |
| 57   | 6           | 1975              | 1881            | 103.5        | 35.4       | 68.1         | 100       |



**Appendix D-2.** *Comparison of unexcreted proportion of dry matter, nitrogen and amino acid, and energy metabolisability in different age of hens in Experiment 4*

| Week          | 27   |      |      |      |      |      | 40   |      |      |      |      |      | 57   |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Replication   | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
| Dry matter    | 0.62 | 0.61 | 0.64 | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.64 | 0.67 | 0.62 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.59 | 0.66 | 0.66 | 0.64 | 0.64 | 0.65 | 0.66 |
| Nitrogen      | 0.35 | 0.38 | 0.44 | 0.41 | 0.36 | 0.41 | 0.43 | 0.46 | 0.40 | 0.46 | 0.42 | 0.36 | 0.51 | 0.47 | 0.45 | 0.49 | 0.45 | 0.50 |
| Alanine       | 0.69 | 0.76 | 0.77 | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.77 | 0.76 | 0.77 | 0.72 | 0.74 | 0.77 | 0.73 | 0.82 | 0.77 | 0.79 | 0.78 | 0.78 | 0.79 |
| Arginine      | 0.88 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.86 | 0.83 | 0.87 | 0.84 | 0.91 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.86 | 0.88 | 0.88 |
| Aspartic acid | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.81 | 0.78 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.81 | 0.82 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.83 | 0.79 | 0.82 | 0.79 | 0.80 | 0.79 | 0.80 | 0.80 |
| Cystine       | 0.79 | 0.77 | 0.79 | 0.76 | 0.74 | 0.73 | 0.77 | 0.74 | 0.67 | 0.70 | 0.71 | 0.70 | 0.80 | 0.76 | 0.79 | 0.76 | 0.77 | 0.77 |
| Glutamic acid | 0.87 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.90 | 0.88 | 0.91 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.90 |
| Glycine       | 0.64 | 0.62 | 0.65 | 0.61 | 0.62 | 0.65 | 0.63 | 0.70 | 0.62 | 0.63 | 0.62 | 0.57 | 0.72 | 0.68 | 0.66 | 0.67 | 0.58 | 0.63 |
| Isoleucine    | 0.81 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.83 | 0.84 | 0.82 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 0.81 | 0.86 | 0.82 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.83 |
| Leucine       | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.83 | 0.87 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.85 |
| Lysine        | 0.81 | 0.83 | 0.82 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 0.83 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.84 | 0.82 | 0.84 | 0.81 | 0.80 | 0.82 |
| Methionine    | 0.80 | 0.88 | 0.86 | 0.83 | 0.81 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 0.81 | 0.91 | 0.86 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 0.86 | 0.88 |
| Phenylalanine | 0.81 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.81 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.86 |
| Proline       | 0.88 | 0.86 | 0.88 | 0.83 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.90 | 0.92 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.92 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 0.86 |
| Serine        | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.80 | 0.82 | 0.83 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.82 | 0.79 | 0.84 | 0.80 | 0.82 | 0.82 | 0.81 | 0.81 |
| Threonine     | 0.73 | 0.71 | 0.75 | 0.71 | 0.73 | 0.73 | 0.74 | 0.75 | 0.70 | 0.71 | 0.76 | 0.70 | 0.78 | 0.74 | 0.75 | 0.73 | 0.73 | 0.73 |
| Valine        | 0.78 | 0.81 | 0.82 | 0.79 | 0.81 | 0.80 | 0.81 | 0.81 | 0.78 | 0.78 | 0.80 | 0.77 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.79 | 0.82 | 0.82 |
| Energy        | 0.71 | 0.69 | 0.70 | 0.69 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.69 | 0.73 | 0.69 | 0.70 | 0.72 | 0.66 | 0.73 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.70 | 0.71 | 0.72 |

**Appendix E-1.** *TiO<sub>2</sub> concentration in excreta (g/kg in DM) following TiO<sub>2</sub> withdrawal from the feed for different replications (Rep) in Experiment 5*

| Day | Rep 1 | Rep 2 | Rep 3 | Rep 4 | Rep 5 |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0   | 24.4  | 20.9  | 25.6  | 20.8  | 21.6  |
| 1   | 6.63  | 3.51  | 7.42  | 4.63  | 3.56  |
| 2   | 0.20  | 0.31  | 0.21  | 0.55  | 0.35  |
| 3   | 0.18  | 0.26  | 0.42  | 0.29  | 0.37  |
| 4   | 0.04  | 0.14  | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.15  |

**Appendix F-1.** *Recovery rate (%) of TiO<sub>2</sub> in excreta of caecectomised laying hens fed with different diets (BD = basal diet, TS = toasted soybeans, MG = maize gluten) in Experiment 6*

| Replication | BD   | 15 % TS | 30 % TS | 15 % MG | 30 % MG |
|-------------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1           | 89.2 | 98.1    | 93.5    | 96.1    | 99.7    |
| 2           | 99.9 | 98.2    | 97.4    | 90.7    | 88.7    |
| 3           | 88.9 | 83.8    | 94.6    | 88.5    | 88.9    |
| 4           | 84.6 | 96.8    | 90.0    | 94.3    | 86.6    |
| 5           | 79.3 | 92.2    | 89.3    | 88.6    | 92.8    |
| 6           | 83.6 | 87.7    | 89.3    | 89.7    | 89.0    |
| 7           | 69.7 | 82.9    | 89.1    | 91.2    | 89.4    |

**Appendix F-2.** *Hen performance details in Experiment 6 (BD = basal diet, TS = toasted soybeans, MG = maize gluten, BW = body weight, FI = feed intake, EP = egg production, EW = egg weight, IL = ileum length)*

| Diet    | Replication | Hen No. | Initial BW<br>(g) | Final BW<br>(g) | FI<br>(g/d) | EP<br>(%) |
|---------|-------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|
| BD      | 1           | 2       | 2045              | 2110            | 102.2       | 71.4      |
| BD      | 2           | 3       | 1616              | 1613            | 82.1        | 57.1      |
| BD      | 3           | 7       | 1885              | 1706            | 56.7        | 83.3      |
| BD      | 4           | 8       | 1931              | 1720            | 68.0        | 83.3      |
| BD      | 5           | 11      | 2300              | 2218            | 100.3       | 100       |
| BD      | 6           | 12      | 2028              | 1989            | 104.8       | 85.7      |
| BD      | 7           | 13      | 1940              | 1784            | 89.9        | 100       |
| TS 15 % | 1           | 4       | 2008              | 2131            | 93.9        | 28.6      |
| TS 15 % | 2           | 6       | 1990              | 2082            | 96.1        | 71.4      |
| TS 15 % | 3           | 10      | 1870              | 1855            | 59.5        | 83.3      |
| TS 15 % | 4           | 11      | 2247              | 2300            | 115.6       | 100       |
| TS 15 % | 5           | 12      | 1913              | 2028            | 115.9       | 100       |
| TS 15 % | 6           | 1       | 1820              | 1910            | 105.4       | 100       |
| TS 15 % | 7           | 14      | 2403              | 2390            | 115.2       | 100       |
| TS 30 % | 1           | 7       | 1820              | 1863            | 85.3        | 57.1      |
| TS 30 % | 2           | 8       | 1861              | 1891            | 84.0        | 0         |
| TS 30 % | 3           | 10      | 1810              | 1902            | 115.4       | 100       |
| TS 30 % | 4           | 13      | 1881              | 1940            | 115.4       | 100       |
| TS 30 % | 5           | 14      | 2325              | 2403            | 113.3       | 100       |
| TS 30 % | 6           | 2       | 1995              | 2135            | 116.1       | 100       |
| TS 30 % | 7           | 3       | 1652              | 1719            | 91.3        | 100       |
| MG 15 % | 1           | 11      | 2203              | 2180            | 92.2        | 85.7      |
| MG 15 % | 2           | 1       | 1932              | 1820            | 92.7        | 100       |
| MG 15 % | 3           | 2       | 2115              | 1995            | 75.2        | 100       |
| MG 15 % | 4           | 3       | 1709              | 1652            | 79.1        | 100       |
| MG 15 % | 5           | 4       | 2171              | 2229            | 102.2       | 85.7      |
| MG 15 % | 6           | 5       | 1794              | 1820            | 94.5        | 100       |
| MG 15 % | 7           | 6       | 2026              | 1988            | 87.1        | 85.7      |
| MG 30 % | 1           | 13      | 1857              | 1830            | 67.1        | 14.3      |
| MG 30 % | 2           | 14      | 2209              | 2291            | 111.9       | 85.7      |
| MG 30 % | 3           | 4       | 2177              | 2171            | 109.2       | 100       |
| MG 30 % | 4           | 5       | 1967              | 1794            | 77.9        | 50.0      |
| MG 30 % | 5           | 6       | 2039              | 2026            | 85.2        | 83.3      |
| MG 30 % | 6           | 7       | 1706              | 1726            | 80.6        | 85.7      |
| MG 30 % | 7           | 8       | 1720              | 1723            | 84.7        | 85.7      |

**Appendix F-3.** *Unexcreted proportions of nitrogen and amino acids for the basal diet (BD) and the other diets with different inclusion rates of toasted soybeans (TS) and maize gluten (MG) in Experiment 6, Data based on marker calculation*

| Diet    | Rep. | CYS  | ASP  | MET  | THR  | SER  | GLU  | PRO  | GLY  | ALA  | VAL  | ILE  | LEU  | TRY  | PHE  | LYS  | ARG  | Nitrogen |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------|
| BD      | 1    | 0.86 | 0.82 | 0.93 | 0.84 | 0.93 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.48 | 0.85 | 0.90 | 0.92 | 0.94 | 0.86 | 0.94 | 0.87 | 0.90 | 0.42     |
| BD      | 2    | 0.86 | 0.83 | 0.94 | 0.83 | 0.93 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.56 | 0.85 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.94 | 0.86 | 0.95 | 0.88 | 0.91 | 0.44     |
| BD      | 3    | 0.84 | 0.77 | 0.92 | 0.79 | 0.90 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.55 | 0.82 | 0.92 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.85 | 0.94 | 0.85 | 0.89 | 0.39     |
| BD      | 4    | 0.88 | 0.79 | 0.93 | 0.77 | 0.89 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.42 | 0.86 | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.94 | 0.85 | 0.95 | 0.82 | 0.89 | 0.41     |
| BD      | 5    | 0.86 | 0.80 | 0.91 | 0.79 | 0.90 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.46 | 0.82 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 0.92 | 0.85 | 0.93 | 0.83 | 0.89 | 0.44     |
| BD      | 6    | 0.87 | 0.79 | 0.93 | 0.79 | 0.90 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.36 | 0.84 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.85 | 0.95 | 0.83 | 0.88 | 0.45     |
| BD      | 7    | 0.86 | 0.78 | 0.92 | 0.77 | 0.89 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.37 | 0.83 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 0.92 | 0.85 | 0.94 | 0.84 | 0.89 | 0.39     |
| TS 15 % | 1    | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.93 | 0.81 | 0.92 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.47 | 0.84 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.85 | 0.94 | 0.89 | 0.92 | 0.35     |
| TS 15 % | 2    | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.91 | 0.81 | 0.90 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.61 | 0.83 | 0.88 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 0.85 | 0.93 | 0.89 | 0.92 | 0.48     |
| TS 15 % | 3    | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.92 | 0.81 | 0.90 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.38 | 0.84 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.86 | 0.94 | 0.84 | 0.92 | 0.29     |
| TS 15 % | 4    | 0.80 | 0.84 | 0.92 | 0.79 | 0.90 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.67 | 0.86 | 0.91 | 0.90 | 0.94 | 0.85 | 0.94 | 0.89 | 0.93 | 0.41     |
| TS 15 % | 5    | 0.83 | 0.84 | 0.90 | 0.81 | 0.89 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.66 | 0.81 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.91 | 0.84 | 0.92 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 0.45     |
| TS 15 % | 6    | 0.86 | 0.81 | 0.90 | 0.77 | 0.89 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.58 | 0.82 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 0.91 | 0.84 | 0.91 | 0.87 | 0.94 | 0.42     |
| TS 15 % | 7    | 0.86 | 0.87 | 0.92 | 0.82 | 0.91 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.41 | 0.88 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.94 | 0.88 | 0.95 | 0.86 | 0.94 | 0.35     |
| TS 30 % | 1    | 0.80 | 0.83 | 0.91 | 0.80 | 0.89 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 0.43 | 0.81 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 0.84 | 0.93 | 0.87 | 0.93 | 0.32     |
| TS 30 % | 2    | 0.83 | 0.87 | 0.95 | 0.83 | 0.91 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.43 | 0.85 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.87 | 0.94 | 0.90 | 0.94 | 0.21     |
| TS 30 % | 3    | 0.86 | 0.88 | 0.95 | 0.87 | 0.93 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.63 | 0.87 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.94 | 0.89 | 0.95 | 0.91 | 0.95 | 0.32     |
| TS 30 % | 4    | 0.78 | 0.85 | 0.93 | 0.80 | 0.89 | 0.95 | 0.94 | 0.59 | 0.85 | 0.92 | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.86 | 0.94 | 0.89 | 0.93 | 0.31     |
| TS 30 % | 5    | 0.83 | 0.89 | 0.95 | 0.85 | 0.92 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.70 | 0.89 | 0.93 | 0.92 | 0.94 | 0.87 | 0.95 | 0.91 | 0.95 | 0.31     |
| TS 30 % | 6    | 0.85 | 0.87 | 0.94 | 0.83 | 0.91 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.49 | 0.87 | 0.92 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.87 | 0.94 | 0.89 | 0.94 | 0.31     |
| TS 30 % | 7    | 0.86 | 0.90 | 0.94 | 0.85 | 0.92 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.47 | 0.88 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 0.94 | 0.88 | 0.95 | 0.88 | 0.95 | 0.32     |
| MG 15 % | 1    | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.96 | 0.83 | 0.91 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.34 | 0.92 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.96 | 0.86 | 0.96 | 0.84 | 0.93 | 0.30     |
| MG 15 % | 2    | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.93 | 0.81 | 0.91 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.42 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 0.95 | 0.83 | 0.94 | 0.79 | 0.92 | 0.29     |
| MG 15 % | 3    | 0.81 | 0.83 | 0.93 | 0.82 | 0.91 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.32 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 0.89 | 0.95 | 0.85 | 0.94 | 0.83 | 0.92 | 0.25     |
| MG 15 % | 4    | 0.84 | 0.86 | 0.95 | 0.84 | 0.92 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.32 | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.96 | 0.85 | 0.95 | 0.87 | 0.92 | 0.29     |
| MG 15 % | 5    | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.94 | 0.84 | 0.92 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.58 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.91 | 0.96 | 0.83 | 0.96 | 0.87 | 0.94 | 0.26     |
| MG 15 % | 6    | 0.78 | 0.83 | 0.94 | 0.84 | 0.91 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.48 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.95 | 0.83 | 0.93 | 0.85 | 0.91 | 0.28     |
| MG 15 % | 7    | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.94 | 0.84 | 0.92 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.46 | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 0.96 | 0.84 | 0.95 | 0.82 | 0.92 | 0.29     |
| MG 30 % | 1    | 0.82 | 0.84 | 0.95 | 0.83 | 0.92 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.44 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.96 | 0.80 | 0.95 | 0.84 | 0.92 | 0.29     |
| MG 30 % | 2    | 0.82 | 0.87 | 0.95 | 0.87 | 0.93 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.40 | 0.93 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.96 | 0.86 | 0.96 | 0.85 | 0.93 | 0.29     |
| MG 30 % | 3    | 0.81 | 0.87 | 0.94 | 0.85 | 0.92 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.57 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.96 | 0.85 | 0.95 | 0.88 | 0.93 | 0.30     |
| MG 30 % | 4    | 0.81 | 0.83 | 0.93 | 0.83 | 0.91 | 0.95 | 0.94 | 0.42 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.94 | 0.80 | 0.94 | 0.79 | 0.91 | 0.33     |
| MG 30 % | 5    | 0.82 | 0.86 | 0.94 | 0.85 | 0.92 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.43 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.89 | 0.95 | 0.84 | 0.95 | 0.87 | 0.94 | 0.29     |
| MG 30 % | 6    | 0.85 | 0.89 | 0.95 | 0.89 | 0.94 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.50 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 0.94 | 0.97 | 0.87 | 0.96 | 0.87 | 0.94 | 0.33     |
| MG 30 % | 7    | 0.86 | 0.87 | 0.94 | 0.86 | 0.92 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.44 | 0.92 | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.95 | 0.85 | 0.95 | 0.82 | 0.91 | 0.36     |

**Appendix F-4.** *Unexcreted proportions of nitrogen and amino acids for the basal diet (BD) and the other diets with different inclusion rates of toasted soybeans (TS) and maize gluten (MG) in Experiment 6, Data based on total excreta calculation*

| Diet    | Rep. | CYS  | ASP  | MET  | THR  | SER  | GLU  | PRO  | GLY  | ALA  | VAL  | ILE  | LEU  | TRY  | PHE  | LYS  | ARG  | Nitrogen |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------|
| BD      | 1    | 0.87 | 0.84 | 0.94 | 0.86 | 0.94 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.54 | 0.86 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.95 | 0.88 | 0.95 | 0.88 | 0.91 | 0.48     |
| BD      | 2    | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.94 | 0.83 | 0.92 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.54 | 0.85 | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.94 | 0.85 | 0.95 | 0.88 | 0.90 | 0.41     |
| BD      | 3    | 0.85 | 0.80 | 0.93 | 0.81 | 0.91 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.60 | 0.84 | 0.93 | 0.92 | 0.94 | 0.87 | 0.95 | 0.86 | 0.90 | 0.46     |
| BD      | 4    | 0.90 | 0.83 | 0.94 | 0.81 | 0.91 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.51 | 0.88 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 0.95 | 0.88 | 0.96 | 0.85 | 0.91 | 0.50     |
| BD      | 5    | 0.89 | 0.84 | 0.93 | 0.83 | 0.92 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.57 | 0.86 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.94 | 0.88 | 0.95 | 0.86 | 0.92 | 0.55     |
| BD      | 6    | 0.89 | 0.83 | 0.94 | 0.82 | 0.91 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.47 | 0.87 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 0.94 | 0.88 | 0.95 | 0.86 | 0.90 | 0.54     |
| BD      | 7    | 0.90 | 0.85 | 0.94 | 0.84 | 0.92 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.56 | 0.88 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 0.95 | 0.90 | 0.96 | 0.89 | 0.92 | 0.58     |
| TS 15 % | 1    | 0.83 | 0.86 | 0.94 | 0.82 | 0.92 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.50 | 0.85 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 0.86 | 0.94 | 0.90 | 0.93 | 0.38     |
| TS 15 % | 2    | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.92 | 0.82 | 0.91 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.63 | 0.84 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 0.86 | 0.93 | 0.89 | 0.92 | 0.51     |
| TS 15 % | 3    | 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.93 | 0.84 | 0.92 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.50 | 0.87 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.94 | 0.89 | 0.95 | 0.87 | 0.94 | 0.43     |
| TS 15 % | 4    | 0.81 | 0.85 | 0.93 | 0.80 | 0.90 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.69 | 0.87 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.94 | 0.86 | 0.94 | 0.90 | 0.93 | 0.45     |
| TS 15 % | 5    | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.92 | 0.83 | 0.90 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.70 | 0.83 | 0.90 | 0.89 | 0.92 | 0.86 | 0.93 | 0.90 | 0.92 | 0.52     |
| TS 15 % | 6    | 0.88 | 0.84 | 0.91 | 0.81 | 0.90 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.65 | 0.85 | 0.91 | 0.89 | 0.92 | 0.86 | 0.93 | 0.89 | 0.95 | 0.51     |
| TS 15 % | 7    | 0.89 | 0.90 | 0.94 | 0.86 | 0.93 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.53 | 0.90 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 0.95 | 0.90 | 0.96 | 0.89 | 0.95 | 0.48     |
| TS 30 % | 1    | 0.81 | 0.84 | 0.91 | 0.81 | 0.90 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 0.46 | 0.82 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 0.85 | 0.93 | 0.88 | 0.94 | 0.35     |
| TS 30 % | 2    | 0.83 | 0.87 | 0.95 | 0.83 | 0.91 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.43 | 0.85 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.87 | 0.94 | 0.90 | 0.94 | 0.21     |
| TS 30 % | 3    | 0.86 | 0.89 | 0.95 | 0.87 | 0.93 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.64 | 0.88 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.94 | 0.89 | 0.95 | 0.91 | 0.95 | 0.34     |
| TS 30 % | 4    | 0.80 | 0.86 | 0.94 | 0.82 | 0.90 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.63 | 0.86 | 0.93 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 0.87 | 0.94 | 0.90 | 0.94 | 0.36     |
| TS 30 % | 5    | 0.84 | 0.90 | 0.95 | 0.86 | 0.92 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.73 | 0.90 | 0.94 | 0.92 | 0.95 | 0.88 | 0.96 | 0.92 | 0.96 | 0.37     |
| TS 30 % | 6    | 0.86 | 0.88 | 0.94 | 0.84 | 0.92 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.54 | 0.88 | 0.93 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 0.88 | 0.95 | 0.90 | 0.95 | 0.37     |
| TS 30 % | 7    | 0.88 | 0.91 | 0.95 | 0.86 | 0.93 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.52 | 0.89 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 0.95 | 0.89 | 0.96 | 0.89 | 0.96 | 0.38     |
| MG 15 % | 1    | 0.86 | 0.86 | 0.96 | 0.84 | 0.92 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.40 | 0.92 | 0.95 | 0.94 | 0.97 | 0.87 | 0.96 | 0.85 | 0.93 | 0.36     |
| MG 15 % | 2    | 0.86 | 0.85 | 0.94 | 0.84 | 0.92 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.50 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.96 | 0.85 | 0.95 | 0.82 | 0.93 | 0.38     |
| MG 15 % | 3    | 0.84 | 0.86 | 0.94 | 0.85 | 0.93 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.43 | 0.90 | 0.92 | 0.91 | 0.96 | 0.87 | 0.95 | 0.86 | 0.93 | 0.37     |
| MG 15 % | 4    | 0.86 | 0.88 | 0.96 | 0.86 | 0.93 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.39 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 0.96 | 0.87 | 0.95 | 0.88 | 0.93 | 0.36     |
| MG 15 % | 5    | 0.86 | 0.87 | 0.95 | 0.87 | 0.93 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.65 | 0.92 | 0.94 | 0.93 | 0.97 | 0.86 | 0.97 | 0.89 | 0.95 | 0.38     |
| MG 15 % | 6    | 0.81 | 0.86 | 0.95 | 0.86 | 0.93 | 0.96 | 0.97 | 0.56 | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 0.95 | 0.85 | 0.94 | 0.87 | 0.92 | 0.38     |
| MG 15 % | 7    | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.95 | 0.86 | 0.93 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.53 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 0.94 | 0.96 | 0.86 | 0.96 | 0.84 | 0.93 | 0.38     |
| MG 30 % | 1    | 0.80 | 0.82 | 0.95 | 0.81 | 0.91 | 0.95 | 0.94 | 0.38 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 0.95 | 0.78 | 0.95 | 0.83 | 0.92 | 0.21     |
| MG 30 % | 2    | 0.82 | 0.87 | 0.95 | 0.87 | 0.93 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.40 | 0.93 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.96 | 0.86 | 0.96 | 0.85 | 0.93 | 0.30     |
| MG 30 % | 3    | 0.81 | 0.87 | 0.94 | 0.85 | 0.92 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.57 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.96 | 0.85 | 0.95 | 0.88 | 0.93 | 0.31     |
| MG 30 % | 4    | 0.81 | 0.84 | 0.93 | 0.83 | 0.92 | 0.95 | 0.94 | 0.44 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.95 | 0.80 | 0.94 | 0.80 | 0.92 | 0.35     |
| MG 30 % | 5    | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.94 | 0.84 | 0.92 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.41 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.89 | 0.95 | 0.84 | 0.95 | 0.87 | 0.94 | 0.26     |
| MG 30 % | 6    | 0.85 | 0.89 | 0.95 | 0.89 | 0.94 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.50 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 0.94 | 0.97 | 0.87 | 0.96 | 0.87 | 0.94 | 0.34     |
| MG 30 % | 7    | 0.86 | 0.87 | 0.94 | 0.86 | 0.92 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.44 | 0.92 | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.95 | 0.85 | 0.95 | 0.82 | 0.91 | 0.36     |

**Appendix F-5.** *Amino acid analysis of purified (99 %) synthetic uric acid (%)*

|                              | Replication 1 | Replication 2 |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Alanine                      | 0.00          | 0.00          |
| Arginine                     | 0.00          | 0.00          |
| Aspartic acid                | 0.00          | 0.00          |
| Cystine                      | 0.23          | 0.20          |
| Glutamic acid                | 0.00          | 0.00          |
| Glycine                      | 3.91          | 6.66          |
| Isoleucine                   | 0.00          | 0.00          |
| Leucine                      | 0.00          | 0.00          |
| Lysine                       | 0.00          | 0.00          |
| Methionine                   | 0.00          | 0.00          |
| Phenylalanine                | 0.00          | 0.00          |
| Proline                      | 0.00          | 0.00          |
| Serine                       | 0.00          | 0.00          |
| Threonine                    | 0.00          | 0.00          |
| Tryptophan                   | 0.00          | 0.00          |
| Valine                       | 0.00          | 0.00          |
| NH <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup> | 11.52         | 12.39         |

**Appendix F-6.** *Ranking of total tract amino acid digestibility determined for toasted soybeans (TS) and maize gluten (MG) in Experiment 6*

|    |   |
|----|---|
| TS | Arg=Met>Glu=Phe>Lys>Ile=Leu=Pro=Ser=Val>Asp>Ala=Try>Thr>Cys>Gly |
| MG | Leu>Met=Phe>Arg=Glu=Pro>Ala=Ser=Val>Ile>Asp>Thr>Lys>Try>Cys>Gly |

**Appendix F-7.** *Comparison of partial total tract digestibility of amino acids and nitrogen metabolisablty for toasted soybeans between calculations based on marker and total excreta collection by simple linear regression analysis in Experiment 6*

|               | Marker   |        |                | Total collection |        |                | P Value |
|---------------|----------|--------|----------------|------------------|--------|----------------|---------|
|               | Estimate | SE     | R <sup>2</sup> | Estimate         | SE     | R <sup>2</sup> |         |
| Nitrogen      | 0.30     | ± 0.05 | 0.65           | 0.33             | ± 0.06 | 0.61           | 0.69    |
| Alanine       | 0.88     | ± 0.01 | 0.99           | 0.88             | ± 0.01 | 0.99           | 0.93    |
| Arginine      | 0.96     | ± 0.00 | 1.00           | 0.96             | ± 0.00 | 1.00           | 0.96    |
| Aspartic acid | 0.89     | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.89             | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.85    |
| Cystine       | 0.81     | ± 0.02 | 0.99           | 0.82             | ± 0.02 | 0.99           | 0.79    |
| Glutamic acid | 0.96     | ± 0.00 | 1.00           | 0.96             | ± 0.00 | 1.00           | 0.84    |
| Glycine       | 0.67     | ± 0.06 | 0.86           | 0.67             | ± 0.06 | 0.88           | 1.00    |
| Isoleucine    | 0.92     | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.92             | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.88    |
| Leucine       | 0.93     | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.93             | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.89    |
| Lysine        | 0.92     | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.92             | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 1.00    |
| Methionine    | 0.95     | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.95             | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.96    |
| Phenylalanine | 0.95     | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.95             | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.90    |
| Proline       | 0.94     | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.95             | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.90    |
| Serine        | 0.91     | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.91             | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.85    |
| Threonine     | 0.85     | ± 0.01 | 0.99           | 0.85             | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.86    |
| Tryptophan    | 0.87     | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.88             | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.76    |
| Valine        | 0.92     | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.93             | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.95    |

**Appendix F-8.** *Comparison of partial total tract digestibility of amino acids and nitrogen metabolisability for maize gluten between calculations based on marker and total excreta collection by simple linear regression analysis in Experiment 6*

|               | Marker   |        |                | Total collection |        |                | P Value |
|---------------|----------|--------|----------------|------------------|--------|----------------|---------|
|               | Estimate | SE     | R <sup>2</sup> | Estimate         | SE     | R <sup>2</sup> |         |
| Nitrogen      | 0.23     | ± 0.03 | 0.74           | 0.18             | ± 0.04 | 0.52           | 0.36    |
| Alanine       | 0.95     | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.94             | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.42    |
| Arginine      | 0.95     | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.94             | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.50    |
| Aspartic acid | 0.90     | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.88             | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.36    |
| Cystine       | 0.80     | ± 0.02 | 0.99           | 0.79             | ± 0.02 | 0.99           | 0.72    |
| Glutamic acid | 0.96     | ± 0.00 | 1.00           | 0.96             | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.69    |
| Glycine       | 0.49     | ± 0.06 | 0.80           | 0.45             | ± 0.06 | 0.75           | 0.60    |
| Isoleucine    | 0.92     | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.92             | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.66    |
| Leucine       | 0.97     | ± 0.00 | 1.00           | 0.97             | ± 0.00 | 1.00           | 0.51    |
| Lysine        | 0.86     | ± 0.02 | 0.99           | 0.85             | ± 0.02 | 0.99           | 0.76    |
| Methionine    | 0.95     | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.95             | ± 0.00 | 1.00           | 0.54    |
| Phenylalanine | 0.96     | ± 0.00 | 1.00           | 0.96             | ± 0.00 | 1.00           | 0.56    |
| Proline       | 0.96     | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.96             | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.62    |
| Serine        | 0.93     | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.93             | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.40    |
| Threonine     | 0.89     | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.87             | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.40    |
| Tryptophan    | 0.84     | ± 0.02 | 0.99           | 0.83             | ± 0.02 | 0.99           | 0.64    |
| Valine        | 0.94     | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.93             | ± 0.01 | 1.00           | 0.65    |



**Appendix F-9.** *Partial total tract digestibility of amino acids and nitrogen metabolisablity for maize gluten (MG) determined by simple linear regression analysis (using Prism software) and compared between 2 inclusion levels ( 0 % and 30 % MG) and 3 inclusion levels (0 %, 15 % and 30 % MG) in Experiment 6 (estimate and SE of estimate for the regression coefficient)*

| Inclusion level | 2           | 3           | P value |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| Nitrogen        | 0.23 ± 0.03 | 0.23 ± 0.03 | 0.96    |
| Alanine         | 0.95 ± 0.01 | 0.95 ± 0.01 | 0.95    |
| Arginine        | 0.95 ± 0.01 | 0.95 ± 0.01 | 0.91    |
| Aspartic acid   | 0.90 ± 0.01 | 0.90 ± 0.01 | 0.90    |
| Cystine         | 0.79 ± 0.02 | 0.80 ± 0.02 | 0.90    |
| Glutamic acid   | 0.96 ± 0.01 | 0.96 ± 0.00 | 0.84    |
| Glycine         | 0.48 ± 0.05 | 0.49 ± 0.06 | 0.83    |
| Isoleucine      | 0.92 ± 0.01 | 0.92 ± 0.01 | 0.90    |
| Leucine         | 0.97 ± 0.00 | 0.97 ± 0.00 | 0.94    |
| Lysine          | 0.87 ± 0.03 | 0.86 ± 0.02 | 0.88    |
| Methionine      | 0.96 ± 0.01 | 0.96 ± 0.01 | 0.99    |
| Phenylalanine   | 0.96 ± 0.00 | 0.96 ± 0.01 | 0.87    |
| Proline         | 0.96 ± 0.01 | 0.96 ± 0.01 | 0.89    |
| Serine          | 0.94 ± 0.01 | 0.93 ± 0.01 | 0.91    |
| Threonine       | 0.89 ± 0.01 | 0.89 ± 0.01 | 0.87    |
| Tryptophan      | 0.85 ± 0.02 | 0.84 ± 0.02 | 0.89    |
| Valine          | 0.94 ± 0.01 | 0.94 ± 0.01 | 0.88    |

**Appendix F-10.** *Partial total tract digestibility of amino acids and nitrogen metabolisablity for toasted soybeans (TS) determined by simple linear regression (using Prism software) analysis and compared between 2 inclusion levels (0 % and 30 % TS) and 3 inclusion levels (0 %, 15 % and 30 % TS) in Experiment 6 (estimate and SE of estimate for the regression coefficient)*

| Inclusion level | 2           | 3           | P value |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| Nitrogen        | 0.23 ± 0.04 | 0.30 ± 0.05 | 0.29    |
| Alanine         | 0.89 ± 0.01 | 0.88 ± 0.02 | 0.89    |
| Arginine        | 0.96 ± 0.01 | 0.96 ± 0.01 | 0.88    |
| Aspartic acid   | 0.90 ± 0.01 | 0.89 ± 0.01 | 0.83    |
| Cystine         | 0.81 ± 0.03 | 0.81 ± 0.02 | 0.98    |
| Glutamic acid   | 0.96 ± 0.01 | 0.96 ± 0.01 | 0.95    |
| Glycine         | 0.64 ± 0.07 | 0.67 ± 0.06 | 0.76    |
| Isoleucine      | 0.92 ± 0.01 | 0.92 ± 0.01 | 0.85    |
| Leucine         | 0.93 ± 0.01 | 0.93 ± 0.01 | 0.94    |
| Lysine          | 0.92 ± 0.01 | 0.92 ± 0.01 | 0.94    |
| Methionine      | 0.95 ± 0.01 | 0.95 ± 0.01 | 0.95    |
| Phenylalanine   | 0.95 ± 0.01 | 0.95 ± 0.01 | 0.79    |
| Proline         | 0.94 ± 0.01 | 0.95 ± 0.01 | 0.90    |
| Serine          | 0.92 ± 0.01 | 0.91 ± 0.01 | 0.80    |
| Threonine       | 0.85 ± 0.02 | 0.85 ± 0.02 | 0.95    |
| Tryptophan      | 0.88 ± 0.01 | 0.88 ± 0.01 | 0.75    |
| Valine          | 0.93 ± 0.01 | 0.93 ± 0.01 | 0.81    |

---

## **Eidesstattliche Erklärung**

Ich erkläre hiermit an Eides statt, dass ich die vorliegende Dissertation:

**“Standardisation of precaecal and total tract amino acid digestibility  
measurement in laying hens”**

selbständig und nur unter Verwendung der angegebenen Literatur und Hilfsmittel angefertigt habe. Die Arbeit wurde bisher in gleicher oder ähnlicher Form keiner Prüfungsbehörde vorgelegt.

Halle/Saale, den 05.01.2007

*Mohammad Reza Rezvani*

---

## Curriculum vitae

### Personal data

Date of birth: 1<sup>st</sup> September 1971  
Place of birth: Neyshaboor  
Nationality: Iranian  
Marital statues: Married with one child

### Education and academic progress

1978-1983 Primary school, Neyshaboor, Iran  
Qualification: Leaving certificate

1983-1986 Secondary school, Neyshaboor, Iran  
Qualification: Leaving certificate

1986-1990 High school, Neyshaboor, Iran  
Qualification: Natural Sciences  
Diploma certificate

1990-1995 Ferdowsi University, Mashhad, Iran  
Qualification: B.Sc. in Agricultural  
Engineering-Animal Science

1995-1998 Ferdowsi University, Mashhad, Iran  
Qualification: M.Sc. in Agricultural  
Engineering-Animal Nutrition

1998-2003 Lecturer, Department of Animal  
Sciences, Frozandeh Higher  
Education Centre for Applied  
Sciences, Sari, Iran

Since 09/2003 Doctoral Student, Institut für Agrar-  
und Ernährungswissenschaften,  
Martin-Luther Universität, Halle-  
Wittenberg, Germany

---

## **Acknowledgements**

First of all I pray the Spirit of the life, the Lord of the world, Who gave me this chance to see His Favours and Forgiveness more than before! All praise and thanks are for Him, who has guided us to this and never could we have found guidance, were it not that He guided us (Taqi and Muhsin, 1983).

I am very thankful to my dear supervisor, Professor Dr. Markus Rodehutschord, a very kind, helpful and professional teacher during my study in Martin-Luther Universität for giving direction to my studies and always giving helpful and hopeful advices. Also my best regard and thanks to Dr. Kluth, my co-supervisor. He helped me a lot and always gave me more motivation when I was seeing him during his works so serious and patient. My best thanks to Dr. Voitow, who operated on my hens and taught me a lot during caeectomy operations. Many thanks to my colleagues and friends; Dr. Bulang, Dr. Elwert, Dr. Wendt, Dr. Boguhn, Dr. Dieckmann, Dr. Mehlhorn, Dr. Fatufe, Dr. Hirche, Dr. Iyayi, Dr. Agbede, Dr. Melesse, Dr. Akinde, Romy, Christian, Tina, Linda, Maren, Bastian, Ricarda and Mohammad Amin.

I appreciate the help of members at the Research Centre for Animal Sciences, Merbitz; Dr. Götze, Mr. Hödel and Mr. Barth, the members of Nutrition Laboratories; Mrs. Günther, Mrs. Schmidt, Mrs. Rapp, Mrs. Lehmann, Mr. Markus, and secretary of offices, Mrs. Lauch and Mrs. Isaak in the Institute of Agrar- und Ernährungswissenschaften of the Martin-Luther Universität Halle-Wittenberg and also the members of the Iranian Scholarship Office, MSRT and the Scientific Director of Iranian Students in France and Schengen Region for supports and a post-graduate grant.

My sincere thanks belong to the dear angels, my wife and my son, two friends that supported me here so much during this journey. Actually without them I could not bear the difficulty of this work as they are always giving me energy, help and hope for doing more work. I never forget their help! The support of my family in Iran, especially my dear mother who prays for me where ever I am and the spirit of my dear father who watches always over me, will never be compensated.